

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS AND RELATED DISCLOSURES  
AT 30 JUNE 2024 TOGETHER WITH  
AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT**

**(Convenience translation of publicly announced unconsolidated  
financial statements, related disclosures and auditor's review report  
originally issued in Turkish, See Note. I.b of Section three)**

*(Convenience Translation of the Report on Review of Interim Financial Information Originally Issued in Turkish)*

**REPORT ON REVIEW OF UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM  
FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**To the General Assembly of Akbank T.A.Ş.**

***Introduction***

We have reviewed the accompanying unconsolidated statement of financial position of Akbank T.A.Ş. ("the Bank") as at 30 June 2024, and the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, unconsolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, unconsolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity and unconsolidated statement of cash flows for the six-month period then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. The Bank management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the accompanying interim financial information in accordance with "the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations" including the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" principles for the matters not legislated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information based on our review.

***Scope of Review***

We conducted our review in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit conducted in accordance with Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

***Conclusion***

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying unconsolidated interim financial information does not present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Akbank T.A.Ş. as at 30 June 2024, and of the results of their operations and their cash flows for the six-month period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Regulations.

***Other Matter***

The unconsolidated financial statements of the Bank as at and for the year ended 31 December 2023 and as at and for the six-month period then ended 30 June 2023 were audited and reviewed by another auditor who expressed an unqualified opinion and an unqualified conclusion on 1 February 2024 and 26 July 2023, respectively.

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the unconsolidated interim financial information provided in the Management's interim report included in section seven of the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements, is not presented fairly, in all material respects, and is not consistent with the reviewed unconsolidated interim financial statements and the explanatory notes.

*Additional paragraph for English translation:*

BRSA Accounting and Reporting Regulations explained in detail in Section 3 differ from International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") issued by the International Accounting Standards Board with respect to the application of inflation accounting. Accordingly, the accompanying unconsolidated interim financial statements are not intended to present fairly the financial position, results of operations, changes in equity and cash flows of the Bank in accordance with IFRS.

DRT BAĞIMSIZ DENETİM VE SERBEST MUHASEBECİ MALİ MÜŞAVİRLİK A.Ş.  
Member of **DELOITTE TOUCHE TOHMATSU LIMITED**

Yaman Polat  
Partner

İstanbul, 29 July 2024

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION  
OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, RELATED DISCLOSURES  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH,  
SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF AKBANK T.A.Ş. AS OF 30 JUNE 2024**

Address : Sabancı Center 34330, 4. Levent / İstanbul  
Telephone : (0 212) 385 55 55  
Fax : (0 212) 319 52 52  
Website : [www.akbank.com](http://www.akbank.com)  
E-mail : <https://www.akbank.com/en-us/Content/Pages/Contact-Us.aspx>

The unconsolidated financial report for the six-month-period, prepared in accordance with "Communiqué on Financial Statements to be Disclosed to Public by Banks and Explanations and Footnotes Thereof" as regulated by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency, is consist of the sections listed below.

- **Section One** - GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK
- **Section Two** - UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE BANK
- **Section Three** - EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES
- **Section Four** - INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK
- **Section Five** - INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- **Section Six** - INTERIM REVIEW REPORT
- **Section Seven** - INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

The accompanying unconsolidated financial statements and notes to these financial statements for six-month period which are expressed, unless otherwise stated, in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL), have been prepared based on the accounting books of the Bank in accordance with the Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Accounting Practices and Retention of Documents by Banks, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, and the related appendices and interpretations on these, and have been independently reviewed.

29 July 2024

Suzan SABANCI	Eyüp ENGİN	Levent DEMİRAĞ	Cenk Kaan GÜR	Türker TUNALI	Gökhan KAZCILAR
Chairman of the	Head of the	Member of the	CEO	Executive Vice	Senior Vice
Board of Directors	Audit Committee	Audit		President	President
		Committee			

Contact information of the personnel in charge of addressing questions regarding this financial report:

Name-Surname / Title : Gökhan KAZCILAR / Senior Vice President  
Phone No : (0 212) 385 55 55  
Fax No : (0 212) 325 12 31

## **SECTION ONE**

	<b>Page</b>
	General Information about the Bank
I.	1
II.	1
III.	1
IV.	2
V.	2
VI.	2

## **SECTION TWO**

	Unconsolidated Financial Statements of the Bank
I.	3
II.	5
III.	6
IV.	7
V.	8
VI.	10

## **SECTION THREE**

	Explanations on Accounting Policies
I.	11
II.	12
III.	12
IV.	12
V.	13
VI.	13
VII.	13
VIII.	17
IX.	18
X.	18
XI.	19
XII.	19
XIII.	19
XIV.	19
XV.	20
XVI.	20
XVII.	21
XVIII.	22
XIX.	23
XX.	23
XXI.	23
XXII.	23
XXIII.	23
XXIV.	24
XXV.	24
XXVI.	24
XXVII.	24
XXVIII.	24

## **SECTION FOUR**

	Information Related to Financial Position and Risk Management of the Bank
I.	25
II.	33
III.	35
IV.	37
V.	37
VI.	45
VII.	46
VIII.	53
IX.	55

## **SECTION FIVE**

	Information and Disclosures Related to Unconsolidated Financial Statements
I.	57
II.	71
III.	78
IV.	79
V.	83
VI.	84
VII.	85

## **SECTION SIX**

	Explanations on Auditor's Review Report
I.	85
II.	85

## **SECTION SEVEN**

	Explanations on Interim Activity Report
I.	86

## AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

#### SECTION ONE GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK

##### I. BANK'S FOUNDATION DATE, START-UP STATUS, HISTORY REGARDING THE CHANGES IN THIS STATUS:

Akbank T.A.Ş. ("the Bank" or "Akbank") was established on 30 January 1948 as a private commercial bank, in accordance with the decision of the Council of Ministers, No.3/6710 and is authorized to perform all economic, financial and commercial activities which are allowed by the laws of the Turkish Republic ("T.C."). The status of the Bank has not changed since its foundation.

##### II. EXPLANATION ABOUT THE BANK'S CAPITAL STRUCTURE, SHAREHOLDERS OF THE BANK WHO ARE IN CHARGE OF THE MANAGEMENT AND/OR AUDITING OF THE BANK DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, CHANGES IN THESE MATTERS (IF ANY) AND THE GROUP THAT THE BANK BELONGS TO:

The Bank's shares have been quoted on the Borsa Istanbul ("BIST") since 1990. In 1998, 4,03% of the outstanding share capital of the Bank was offered and sold in an international offering outside of Türkiye in the form of Ordinary Shares and American Depository Receipts ("ADRs"). As of 30 June 2024, approximately 51% of the shares are publicly traded, including the ADRs (31 December 2023: 51%).

The major shareholder of the Bank, directly or indirectly, is Sabancı Group.

##### III. EXPLANATION ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, PRESIDENT AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENTS, IF AVAILABLE, SHARES OF THE BANK THEY POSSESS AND THEIR AREAS OF RESPONSIBILITY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Responsibility</u>	<u>Education</u>
<b>Chairman:</b>	Suzan SABANCI	Chairman of the Board of Directors	Graduate
<b>Board of Directors:</b>	S. Hakan BİNBAŞĞIL	Vice Chairman and Executive Board Member	Graduate
	A. Fuat AYLA	Executive Board Member	Undergraduate
	Eyüp ENGİN	Board Member	Undergraduate
	Ş. Yaman TÖRÜNER	Board Member	Undergraduate
	Emre DERMAN	Board Member	Graduate
	N. Orhun KÖSTEM	Board Member	Graduate
	Mehmet Tuğrul BELLİ	Board Member	Graduate
	Levent DEMİRAĞ	Board Member	Undergraduate
	C. Kaan GÜR	Board Member and CEO	Graduate
<b>CEO:</b>	C. Kaan GÜR	CEO	Graduate
<b>Head of Internal Audit:</b>	Savaş KÜLCÜ	Head of Internal Audit	Graduate
<b>Executive Vice Presidents:</b>	Bülent OĞUZ	SME Banking	Graduate
	H.Burcu ÇİVELEK YÜCE	Consumer Banking and Digital Solutions	Graduate
	Ege GÜLTEKİN	Credit Monitoring and Follow-up	Graduate
	Levent ÇELEBİOĞLU	Corporate and Investment Banking	Undergraduate
	Gökhan GÖKÇAY	Technology	Graduate
	Çetin DÜZ	Commercial Banking	Graduate
	Türker TUNALI	Financial Management	Undergraduate
	Dalya KOHEN	Private Banking and Wealth Management	Undergraduate
	Yunus Emre ÖZBEN	Credit Allocation	Graduate
	Zeynep ÖZTÜRK ŞARSEL	Special Credits	Graduate
	Gamze Şebnem MURATOĞLU	Treasury	Graduate
	Pınar ANAPA	People and Culture	Graduate
<b>Internal Audit Committee:</b>	Eyüp ENGİN	Head of the Audit Committee	Undergraduate
	Levent DEMİRAĞ	Member of the Audit Committee	Undergraduate

The management stated above does not hold any material shares of the Bank

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**IV. INFORMATION ON THE INDIVIDUAL AND CORPORATE SHAREHOLDERS HAVING CONTROL SHARES OF THE BANK:**

<b>Name/Commercial Title</b>	<b>Share Amounts (Nominal)</b>	<b>Share Percentages</b>	<b>Paid-in Capital (Nominal)</b>	<b>Unpaid Portion</b>
Hacı Ömer Sabancı Holding A.Ş.	2.119.027	40,75%	2.119.027	-

**V. INFORMATION ON THE BANK'S SERVICE TYPES AND FIELDS OF OPERATION:**

The Bank's core business activities consist of consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, corporate-investment banking and private banking and wealth management, foreign exchange, money markets, securities transactions (treasury transactions) and international banking services. In addition to regular banking operations, the Bank also provides insurance intermediary services as an agency of Aksigorta A.Ş. and AgeSA Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş. As of 30 June 2024, the Bank has 699 branches dispersed throughout the country and 1 branch operating abroad (31 December 2023: 704 branches and 1 branch operating abroad).

As of 30 June 2024, the Bank has 12.983 employees (31 December 2023: 12.864).

**VI. EXISTING OR POTENTIAL, ACTUAL OR LEGAL OBSTACLES TO IMMEDIATE TRANSFER OF SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY BETWEEN PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES OR REPAYMENT OF DEBTS:**

None.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**
**I. UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 JUNE 2024 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

ASSETS	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (30/06/2024)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2023)		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
<b>I. FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)</b>		<b>408.815.863</b>	<b>395.218.333</b>	<b>804.034.196</b>	<b>341.998.090</b>	<b>343.205.668</b>	<b>685.203.758</b>
<b>1.1 Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>		<b>165.938.701</b>	<b>246.865.149</b>	<b>412.803.850</b>	<b>132.743.819</b>	<b>209.562.848</b>	<b>342.306.667</b>
1.1.1 Cash and Balances with Central Bank	(I-a)	163.981.433	182.320.970	346.302.403	128.922.940	168.476.585	297.399.525
1.1.2 Banks	(I-d)	1.961.941	64.544.910	66.506.851	2.415.767	41.087.171	43.502.938
1.1.3 Money Markets		-	-	-	1.409.959	-	1.409.959
1.1.4 Expected Loss Provision [-]		4.673	731	5.404	4.847	908	5.755
<b>1.2 Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss</b>	<b>(I-b)</b>	<b>7.718.637</b>	<b>3.049.191</b>	<b>10.767.828</b>	<b>4.648.351</b>	<b>2.053.235</b>	<b>6.701.586</b>
1.2.1 Government Debt Securities		745.034	1.229.429	1.974.463	262.359	446.295	708.654
1.2.2 Equity Instruments		3	1.232.934	1.232.937	-	1.096.752	1.096.752
1.2.3 Other Financial Assets		6.973.600	586.828	7.560.428	4.385.992	510.188	4.896.180
<b>1.3 Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(I-e)</b>	<b>191.041.424</b>	<b>127.811.531</b>	<b>318.852.955</b>	<b>158.019.425</b>	<b>112.865.465</b>	<b>270.884.890</b>
1.3.1 Government Debt Securities		158.670.460	102.660.852	261.331.312	127.142.989	84.233.584	211.376.573
1.3.2 Equity Instruments		133.130	109	133.239	111.938	109	112.047
1.3.3 Other Financial Assets		32.237.834	25.150.570	57.388.404	30.764.498	28.631.772	59.396.270
<b>1.5 Derivative Financial Assets</b>	<b>(I-c, I-l)</b>	<b>44.117.101</b>	<b>17.492.462</b>	<b>61.609.563</b>	<b>46.586.495</b>	<b>18.724.120</b>	<b>65.310.615</b>
1.5.1 Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		13.016.488	15.644.702	28.661.190	19.019.287	16.764.593	35.783.880
1.5.2 Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		31.100.613	1.847.760	32.948.373	27.567.208	1.959.527	29.526.735
<b>II. FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST (Net)</b>		<b>923.338.869</b>	<b>327.470.259</b>	<b>1.250.809.128</b>	<b>774.517.600</b>	<b>228.397.149</b>	<b>1.002.914.749</b>
<b>2.1 Loans</b>	<b>(I-f)</b>	<b>783.463.976</b>	<b>316.662.243</b>	<b>1.100.126.219</b>	<b>654.144.867</b>	<b>215.960.770</b>	<b>870.105.637</b>
<b>2.2 Lease Receivables</b>	<b>(I-k)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2.3 Factoring Receivables</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>2.4 Other Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost</b>	<b>(I-g)</b>	<b>167.108.256</b>	<b>18.051.627</b>	<b>185.159.883</b>	<b>147.021.986</b>	<b>17.894.029</b>	<b>164.916.015</b>
Government Debt Securities		167.108.256	16.451.733	183.559.989	147.021.986	16.284.267	163.306.253
Other Financial Assets		-	1.599.894	1.599.894	-	1.609.762	1.609.762
<b>2.5 Expected Credit Loss [-]</b>		<b>27.233.363</b>	<b>7.243.611</b>	<b>34.476.974</b>	<b>26.649.253</b>	<b>5.457.650</b>	<b>32.106.903</b>
<b>III. ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>	<b>(I-o)</b>	<b>3.476.071</b>	-	<b>3.476.071</b>	<b>475.836</b>	-	<b>475.836</b>
3.1 Held for Sale Purpose		3.476.071	-	3.476.071	475.836	-	475.836
3.2 Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IV. EQUITY INVESTMENTS</b>		<b>12.384.954</b>	<b>41.427.769</b>	<b>53.812.723</b>	<b>9.892.099</b>	<b>36.779.103</b>	<b>46.671.202</b>
<b>4.1 Investments in Associates (Net)</b>	<b>(I-h)</b>	<b>19.528</b>	-	<b>19.528</b>	<b>19.528</b>	-	<b>19.528</b>
4.1.1 Associates Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.2 Unconsolidated Associates		19.528	-	19.528	19.528	-	19.528
<b>4.2 Subsidiaries (Net)</b>	<b>(I-i)</b>	<b>12.365.426</b>	<b>41.427.769</b>	<b>53.793.195</b>	<b>9.872.571</b>	<b>36.779.103</b>	<b>46.651.674</b>
4.2.1 Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		12.365.426	38.049.613	50.415.039	9.872.571	33.788.565	43.661.136
4.2.2 Unconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		-	3.378.156	3.378.156	-	2.990.538	2.990.538
<b>4.3 Joint Ventures (Net)</b>	<b>(I-j)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.1 Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.2 Unconsolidated Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>V. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)</b>		<b>25.775.223</b>	<b>67.698</b>	<b>25.842.921</b>	<b>23.923.581</b>	<b>67.943</b>	<b>23.991.524</b>
<b>VI. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>		<b>4.791.558</b>	-	<b>4.791.558</b>	<b>3.767.983</b>	-	<b>3.767.983</b>
6.1 Goodwill		-	-	-	-	-	-
6.2 Other		4.791.558	-	4.791.558	3.767.983	-	3.767.983
<b>VII. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)</b>	<b>(I-m)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VIII. CURRENT TAX ASSET</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IX. DEFERRED TAX ASSET</b>	<b>(I-n)</b>	<b>4.334.098</b>	-	<b>4.334.098</b>	-	<b>54.509</b>	<b>54.509</b>
<b>X. OTHER ASSETS (Net)</b>	<b>(I-p)</b>	<b>32.159.321</b>	<b>1.315.576</b>	<b>33.474.897</b>	<b>23.534.284</b>	<b>2.560.329</b>	<b>26.094.613</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>1.415.075.957</b>	<b>765.499.635</b>	<b>2.180.575.592</b>	<b>1.178.109.473</b>	<b>611.064.701</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**
**I. UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 30 JUNE 2024 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

LIABILITIES	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (30/06/2024)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2023)		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
<b>I. DEPOSITS</b>	<b>(II-a)</b>	<b>905.672.952</b>	<b>497.920.814</b>	<b>1.403.593.766</b>	<b>768.418.686</b>	<b>449.689.640</b>	<b>1.218.108.326</b>
<b>II. FUNDS BORROWED</b>	<b>(II-c)</b>	<b>120.913</b>	<b>95.346.063</b>	<b>95.466.976</b>	<b>152.127</b>	<b>94.676.379</b>	<b>94.828.506</b>
<b>III. MONEY MARKETS</b>		<b>118.339.811</b>	<b>107.593.777</b>	<b>225.933.588</b>	<b>1.723.365</b>	<b>88.108.017</b>	<b>89.831.382</b>
<b>IV. SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)</b>	<b>(II-d)</b>	<b>1.576</b>	<b>62.735.409</b>	<b>62.736.985</b>	<b>886.663</b>	<b>38.574.096</b>	<b>39.460.759</b>
4.1 Bills		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2 Asset Backed Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3 Bonds		1.576	62.735.409	62.736.985	886.663	38.574.096	39.460.759
<b>V. FUNDS</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.1 Borrower Funds		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.2 Other		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VI. FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VII. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>(II-b, II-g)</b>	<b>13.593.644</b>	<b>5.237.898</b>	<b>18.831.542</b>	<b>11.839.039</b>	<b>2.666.577</b>	<b>14.505.616</b>
7.1 Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		12.842.236	5.237.898	18.080.134	10.986.566	2.666.577	13.653.143
7.2 Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		751.408	-	751.408	852.473	-	852.473
<b>VIII. FACTORING LIABILITIES</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IX. LEASE LIABILITIES (Net)</b>	<b>(II-f)</b>	<b>1.982.186</b>	-	<b>1.982.186</b>	<b>1.385.912</b>	-	<b>1.385.912</b>
<b>X. PROVISIONS</b>	<b>(II-h)</b>	<b>7.283.737</b>	<b>1.003.177</b>	<b>8.286.914</b>	<b>6.436.777</b>	<b>1.015.716</b>	<b>7.452.493</b>
10.1 Restructuring Provisions		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2 Reserve for Employee Benefits		3.889.933	-	3.889.933	3.188.733	-	3.188.733
10.3 Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)		-	-	-	-	-	-
10.4 Other Provisions		3.393.804	1.003.177	4.396.981	3.248.044	1.015.716	4.263.760
<b>XI. CURRENT TAX LIABILITY</b>	<b>(II-i)</b>	<b>12.202.384</b>	<b>147.913</b>	<b>12.350.297</b>	<b>10.466.914</b>	<b>676.460</b>	<b>11.143.374</b>
<b>XII. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY</b>	<b>(II-i)</b>	-	-	-	<b>1.176.576</b>	-	<b>1.176.576</b>
<b>XIII. LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO THE DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-
13.1 Held for Sale Purpose		-	-	-	-	-	-
13.2 Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XIV. SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS</b>	<b>(II-j)</b>	-	<b>46.103.318</b>	<b>46.103.318</b>	-	<b>23.736.225</b>	<b>23.736.225</b>
14.1 Loans		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2 Other Debt Instruments		-	46.103.318	46.103.318	-	23.736.225	23.736.225
<b>XV. OTHER LIABILITIES</b>	<b>(II-e)</b>	<b>49.126.818</b>	<b>35.070.004</b>	<b>84.196.822</b>	<b>40.780.050</b>	<b>35.569.528</b>	<b>76.349.578</b>
<b>XVI. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>	<b>(II-k)</b>	<b>235.111.715</b>	<b>(14.018.517)</b>	<b>221.093.198</b>	<b>223.315.430</b>	<b>(12.120.003)</b>	<b>211.195.427</b>
16.1 Paid-in capital		5.200.000	-	5.200.000	5.200.000	-	5.200.000
16.2 Capital Reserves		5.400.628	-	5.400.628	5.400.628	-	5.400.628
16.2.1 Share Premium		3.505.742	-	3.505.742	3.505.742	-	3.505.742
16.2.2 Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.2.3 Other Capital Reserves		1.894.886	-	1.894.886	1.894.886	-	1.894.886
16.3 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		13.290.100	627.079	13.917.179	13.087.125	732.263	13.819.388
16.4 Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		23.454.117	(14.645.596)	8.808.521	26.006.961	(12.852.266)	13.154.695
16.5 Profit Reserves		163.658.747	-	163.658.747	107.141.776	-	107.141.776
16.5.1 Legal Reserves		3.748.495	-	3.748.495	2.777.395	-	2.777.395
16.5.2 Status Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.5.3 Extraordinary Reserves		143.718.430	-	143.718.430	92.840.620	-	92.840.620
16.5.4 Other Profit Reserves		16.191.822	-	16.191.822	11.523.761	-	11.523.761
16.6 Profit or (Loss)		24.108.123	-	24.108.123	66.478.940	-	66.478.940
16.6.1 Prior Periods' Profit or (Loss)		-	-	-	-	-	-
16.6.2 Current Period Profit or (Loss)		24.108.123	-	24.108.123	66.478.940	-	66.478.940
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		<b>1.343.435.736</b>	<b>837.139.856</b>	<b>2.180.575.592</b>	<b>1.066.581.539</b>	<b>722.592.635</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**
**II. UNCONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AS OF 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (30/06/2024)			PRIOR PERIOD (31/12/2023)		
		TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
<b>A. OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)</b>		<b>1,414,371,597</b>	<b>1,374,116,444</b>	<b>2,788,488,041</b>	<b>1,194,734,938</b>	<b>1,270,203,828</b>	<b>2,464,938,766</b>
<b>I. GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES</b>	<b>(III)</b>	<b>174,878,933</b>	<b>102,858,723</b>	<b>277,737,656</b>	<b>138,583,846</b>	<b>98,558,038</b>	<b>237,141,884</b>
1.1 Letters of Guarantee		146,564,895	75,709,795	222,274,690	113,289,751	69,361,626	182,651,377
1.1.1 Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law		1,652,797	8,676,973	10,329,770	1,658,437	9,038,030	10,696,467
1.1.2 Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations		-	5,962,768	5,962,768	-	4,176,045	4,176,045
1.1.3 Other Letters of Guarantee		144,912,098	61,070,054	205,982,152	111,631,314	56,147,551	167,778,865
1.2 Bank Acceptances		-	769,989	769,989	-	745,358	745,358
1.2.1 Import Letter of Acceptance		-	769,989	769,989	-	745,358	745,358
1.2.2 Other Bank Acceptances		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.3 Letters of Credit		90,592	22,355,741	22,446,333	2,878,946	24,718,638	27,597,584
1.3.1 Documentary Letters of Credit		90,592	18,520,088	18,610,680	2,878,946	21,251,899	24,130,845
1.3.2 Other Letters of Credit		-	3,835,653	3,835,653	-	3,466,739	3,466,739
1.4 Prefinancing Given as Guarantee		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5 Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.1 Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.5.2 Other Endorsements		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.6 Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued		-	-	-	-	-	-
1.7 Factoring Guarantees		-	33,127	33,127	-	20,987	20,987
1.8 Other Guarantees		9,448,175	3,986,419	13,434,594	6,046,843	3,707,261	9,754,104
1.9 Other Collaterals		18,775,271	3,652	18,778,923	16,368,306	4,168	16,372,474
<b>II. COMMITMENTS</b>	<b>(III)</b>	<b>855,189,424</b>	<b>36,703,406</b>	<b>891,892,830</b>	<b>531,122,949</b>	<b>33,841,838</b>	<b>564,964,787</b>
2.1 Irrevocable Commitments		837,542,769	36,703,406	874,246,175	520,235,045	33,841,838	554,076,883
2.1.1 Asset Purchase Commitments		14,231,477	19,260,924	33,492,401	7,672,829	25,007,842	32,680,671
2.1.2 Deposit Purchase and Sales Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.3 Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.4 Loan Granting Commitments		48,961,075	6,204,475	55,165,550	35,691,022	5,555,705	41,246,727
2.1.5 Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.6 Commitments for Reserve Requirements		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.7 Commitments for Cheque Payments		12,084,164	-	12,084,164	7,436,908	-	7,436,908
2.1.8 Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments		5,397	-	5,397	4,748	-	4,748
2.1.9 Commitments for Credit Card Limits		635,886,073	-	635,886,073	395,206,857	-	395,206,857
2.1.10 Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions		437,378	-	437,378	296,301	-	296,301
2.1.11 Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.12 Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.13 Other Irrevocable Commitments		125,937,205	11,238,007	137,175,212	73,926,380	3,278,291	77,204,671
2.2 Revocable Commitments		17,646,655	-	17,646,655	10,887,904	-	10,887,904
2.2.1 Revocable Loan Granting Commitments		17,646,655	-	17,646,655	10,887,904	-	10,887,904
2.2.2 Other Revocable Commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>III. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS</b>		<b>384,303,240</b>	<b>1,234,554,315</b>	<b>1,618,857,555</b>	<b>525,028,143</b>	<b>1,137,803,952</b>	<b>1,662,832,095</b>
3.1 Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments		58,017,577	166,990,815	225,008,392	62,769,058	187,235,576	250,004,634
3.1.1 Fair Value Hedges		3,876,297	80,271,658	84,147,955	17,778	87,169,530	87,187,308
3.1.2 Cash Flow Hedges		54,141,280	86,719,157	140,860,437	62,751,280	100,066,046	162,817,326
3.1.3 Foreign Net Investment Hedges		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2 Trading Derivative Financial Instruments		326,285,663	1,067,563,500	1,393,849,163	462,259,085	950,568,376	1,412,827,461
3.2.1 Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions		40,522,822	69,276,289	109,799,111	63,297,449	83,064,394	146,361,843
3.2.1.1 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy		34,843,361	22,235,921	57,079,282	60,576,350	14,549,396	75,125,746
3.2.1.2 Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell		5,679,461	47,040,368	52,719,829	2,721,099	68,514,998	71,236,097
3.2.2 Swap Transactions Related to Foreign Currency and Interest Rates		242,683,535	723,036,487	965,720,022	376,539,735	647,260,296	1,023,800,031
3.2.2.1 Foreign Currency Swap-Buy		22,086,371	248,342,616	270,428,987	27,374,531	276,633,110	304,007,641
3.2.2.2 Foreign Currency Swap-Sell		97,768,906	237,231,951	335,000,857	213,119,316	134,152,198	347,271,514
3.2.2.3 Interest Rate Swap-Buy		61,414,129	118,730,960	180,145,089	68,022,944	118,237,494	186,260,438
3.2.2.4 Interest Rate Swap-Sell		61,414,129	118,730,960	180,145,089	68,022,944	118,237,494	186,260,438
3.2.3 Foreign Currency, Interest Rate and Securities Options		15,374,126	134,074,718	149,448,844	7,067,971	103,625,116	110,693,087
3.2.3.1 Foreign Currency Options-Buy		7,018,924	58,236,610	65,255,534	3,514,800	41,052,557	44,567,357
3.2.3.2 Foreign Currency Options-Sell		8,355,202	56,433,150	64,788,352	3,553,171	41,157,531	44,710,702
3.2.3.3 Interest Rate Options-Buy		-	9,702,479	9,702,479	-	10,707,514	10,707,514
3.2.3.4 Interest Rate Options-Sell		-	9,702,479	9,702,479	-	10,707,514	10,707,514
3.2.3.5 Securities Options-Buy		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.3.6 Securities Options-Sell		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.4 Foreign Currency Futures		26,335,664	23,931,657	50,267,321	13,826,069	13,153,072	26,979,141
3.2.4.1 Foreign Currency Futures-Buy		1,842	23,647,141	23,648,983	12,608,317	965,958	13,574,275
3.2.4.2 Foreign Currency Futures-Sell		26,333,822	284,516	26,618,338	1,217,752	12,187,114	13,404,866
3.2.5 Interest Rate Futures		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.5.1 Interest Rate Futures-Buy		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.5.2 Interest Rate Futures-Sell		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2.6 Other		1,369,516	117,244,349	118,613,865	1,527,861	103,465,498	104,993,359
<b>B. CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI)</b>		<b>3,172,498,529</b>	<b>1,985,385,388</b>	<b>5,157,883,917</b>	<b>2,510,019,356</b>	<b>1,755,491,535</b>	<b>4,265,510,889</b>
<b>IV. ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY</b>		<b>288,855,088</b>	<b>338,652,843</b>	<b>627,507,931</b>	<b>205,121,893</b>	<b>254,395,334</b>	<b>459,517,227</b>
4.1 Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances		152,705,451	101,071,314	253,776,765	92,793,271	50,169,719	142,962,990
4.2 Investment Securities Held in Custody		3,612,042	50,258,682	53,870,724	3,541,000	46,076,331	49,617,331
4.3 Cheques Received for Collection		115,750,475	17,101,951	132,852,426	93,932,362	14,871,043	108,803,405
4.4 Commercial Notes Received for Collection		16,053,768	27,361,398	43,415,166	13,867,424	21,961,541	35,828,965
4.5 Other Assets Received for Collection		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.6 Assets Received for Public Offering		-	-	-	-	-	-
4.7 Other Items Under Custody		733,352	142,859,498	143,592,850	987,836	121,316,700	122,304,536
4.8 Custodians		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>V. PLEDGES RECEIVED</b>		<b>792,199,632</b>	<b>452,287,259</b>	<b>1,244,486,891</b>	<b>652,704,545</b>	<b>413,867,170</b>	<b>1,066,571,715</b>
5.1 Marketable Securities		711,182	11,670,352	12,381,534	491,163	9,914,264	10,405,427
5.2 Guarantee Notes		2,347,938	3,664,917	6,012,855	1,796,175	3,034,689	4,830,864
5.3 Commodity		1,270,000	752,896	2,022,896	1,342,000	699,620	2,041,620
5.4 Warranty		-	-	-	-	-	-
5.5 Immovables		520,423,411	359,470,350	879,893,761	415,252,458	342,915,506	758,167,964
5.6 Other Pledged Items		267,447,101	76,728,744	344,175,845	233,822,749	57,303,091	291,125,840
5.7 Pledged Items-Depository		-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VI. ACCEPTED BILL, GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES</b>		<b>2,091,443,809</b>	<b>1,194,445,286</b>	<b>3,285,889,095</b>	<b>1,652,192,916</b>	<b>1,087,229,031</b>	<b>2,739,421,947</b>
<b>TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (A+B)</b>		<b>4,586,870,126</b>	<b>3,359,501,832</b>	<b>7,946,371,958</b>	<b>3,704,754,292</b>	<b>3,025,695,363</b>	<b>6,730,449,655</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**AKBANK T.A.S.**  
**III. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2024**  
(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD	CURRENT PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD	PRIOR PERIOD
		(01/01-30/06/2024)	(01/04-30/06/2024)	(01/01-30/06/2023)	(01/04-30/06/2023)
<b>I. INTEREST INCOME</b>	<b>(IV-a)</b>	<b>211.170.727</b>	<b>115.351.569</b>	<b>76.780.941</b>	<b>41.281.535</b>
1.1 Interest Income on Loans	(IV-a-1)	130.278.691	70.303.354	44.498.890	23.401.723
1.2 Interest Income on Reserve Requirements		8.601.696	6.726.887	-	-
1.3 Interest Income on Banks	(IV-a-2)	1.730.239	869.845	1.074.086	659.685
1.4 Interest Income on Money Market Transactions		876.744	327.138	654.295	505.135
1.5 Interest Income on Marketable Securities Portfolio	(IV-a-3)	68.802.508	36.528.897	30.456.042	16.666.268
1.5.1 Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		127.859	69.238	45.499	27.967
1.5.2 Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		38.747.432	20.850.228	13.686.826	7.504.981
1.5.3 Measured at Amortised Cost		29.927.217	15.609.431	16.723.717	9.133.320
1.6 Financial Lease Interest Income		-	-	-	-
1.7 Other Interest Income		880.849	595.448	97.628	48.724
<b>II. INTEREST EXPENSE (-)</b>	<b>(IV-b)</b>	<b>175.305.258</b>	<b>98.215.290</b>	<b>53.824.551</b>	<b>31.269.752</b>
2.1 Interest Expense on Deposits	(IV-b-4)	156.822.271	86.857.751	46.894.932	27.743.757
2.2 Interest Expense on Funds Borrowed	(IV-b-1)	3.748.524	1.764.825	2.303.612	1.241.877
2.3 Interest Expense on Money Market Transactions		10.140.212	7.310.228	2.520.852	1.444.424
2.4 Interest Expense on Securities Issued	(IV-b-3)	3.094.607	1.750.325	1.673.871	794.812
2.5 Interest Expense on Leases		140.762	76.560	76.405	41.326
2.6 Other Interest Expenses		1.358.882	455.601	354.879	3.556
<b>III. NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)</b>		<b>35.865.469</b>	<b>17.136.279</b>	<b>22.956.390</b>	<b>10.011.783</b>
<b>IV. NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME</b>		<b>29.859.235</b>	<b>16.000.796</b>	<b>10.396.753</b>	<b>6.018.661</b>
4.1 Fees and Commissions Received		38.112.327	20.541.506	12.686.547	7.314.695
4.1.1 Non-cash Loans		1.256.991	654.948	757.386	448.621
4.1.2 Other		36.855.336	19.886.558	11.929.161	6.866.074
4.2 Fees and Commissions Paid (-)		8.253.092	4.540.710	2.289.794	1.296.034
4.2.1 Non-cash Loans		2.374	1.337	2.184	948
4.2.2 Other		8.250.718	4.539.373	2.287.610	1.295.086
<b>V. DIVIDEND INCOME</b>		<b>25.437</b>	<b>22.931</b>	<b>2.603</b>	<b>1.469</b>
<b>VI. TRADING INCOME / (LOSS) (Net)</b>	<b>(IV-c)</b>	<b>(3.323.709)</b>	<b>(3.016.942)</b>	<b>25.859.017</b>	<b>20.211.038</b>
6.1 Trading Income / (Loss) on Securities		5.211.173	2.941.323	2.975.857	1.145.253
6.2 Income / (Loss) on Derivative Financial Transactions		(28.749.777)	(25.998.267)	24.288.178	22.648.545
6.3 Foreign Exchange Income / (Loss)		20.214.895	20.040.002	(1.405.018)	(3.582.760)
<b>VII. OTHER OPERATING INCOME</b>	<b>(IV-d)</b>	<b>6.396.387</b>	<b>2.255.481</b>	<b>2.291.195</b>	<b>862.910</b>
<b>VIII. GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII)</b>		<b>68.822.819</b>	<b>32.398.545</b>	<b>61.505.958</b>	<b>37.105.861</b>
<b>IX. EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS (-)</b>	<b>(IV-e)</b>	<b>8.224.582</b>	<b>3.954.296</b>	<b>7.409.476</b>	<b>4.241.018</b>
<b>X. OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-)</b>		<b>17.528</b>	<b>15.312</b>	<b>327.917</b>	<b>173.537</b>
<b>XI. PERSONNEL EXPENSE (-)</b>		<b>13.879.948</b>	<b>6.664.026</b>	<b>5.913.522</b>	<b>2.857.350</b>
<b>XII. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)</b>	<b>(IV-f)</b>	<b>23.472.545</b>	<b>12.353.428</b>	<b>13.299.940</b>	<b>6.600.135</b>
<b>XIII. NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII)</b>		<b>23.228.216</b>	<b>9.411.483</b>	<b>34.555.103</b>	<b>23.233.821</b>
<b>XIV. EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>XV. INCOME/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BASED ON EQUITY METHOD</b>		<b>4.567.283</b>	<b>2.428.531</b>	<b>3.208.762</b>	<b>1.869.231</b>
<b>XVI. INCOME/(LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>XVII. PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIII+...+XVI)</b>		<b>27.795.499</b>	<b>11.840.014</b>	<b>37.763.865</b>	<b>25.103.052</b>
<b>XVIII. TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(IV-g)</b>	<b>3.687.376</b>	<b>916.184</b>	<b>6.750.889</b>	<b>4.801.376</b>
18.1 Current Tax Provision		5.438.646	5.438.646	-	(2.838.517)
18.2 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		2.284.462	-	14.222.435	13.525.787
18.3 Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		4.035.732	4.522.462	7.471.546	5.885.894
<b>XVIII. CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVII±XVIII)</b>	<b>(IV-h)</b>	<b>24.108.123</b>	<b>10.923.830</b>	<b>31.012.976</b>	<b>20.301.676</b>
<b>XIX. INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>		-	-	-	-
20.1 Income from Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-	-	-
20.2 Profit from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-
20.3 Income from Other Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-
<b>XX. EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)</b>		-	-	-	-
21.1 Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-	-	-
21.2 Loss from Sales of Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures		-	-	-	-
21.3 Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	-
<b>XXI. PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIX-XX)</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>XXII. TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>		-	-	-	-
23.1 Current Tax Provision		-	-	-	-
23.2 Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		-	-	-	-
23.3 Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		-	-	-	-
<b>XXIII. CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXII±XXIII)</b>		-	-	-	-
<b>XXIV. NET PROFIT/(LOSS) (XIX+XXIV)</b>		<b>24.108.123</b>	<b>10.923.830</b>	<b>31.012.976</b>	<b>20.301.676</b>
Earning/(Loss) per share (in TL full)		0,04636	0,02101	0,05964	0,03904

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial s

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.****IV. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME  
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL).)

	<b>CURRENT PERIOD</b> <b>(30/06/2024)</b>	<b>PRIOR PERIOD</b> <b>(30/06/2023)</b>
<b>I. CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS</b>	<b>24.108.123</b>	<b>31.012.976</b>
<b>II. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>	<b>(4.260.544)</b>	<b>(6.116.109)</b>
<b>2.1 Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss</b>	<b>85.630</b>	<b>623.775</b>
2.1.1 Property and Equipment Revaluation Increase/Decrease	(4.717)	-
2.1.2 Intangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-	-
2.1.3 Defined Benefit Plan Remeasurement Gain/Loss	(434.024)	(298.837)
2.1.4 Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(107.348)	(112.996)
2.1.5 Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	631.719	1.035.608
<b>2.2 Reclassified Through Profit or Loss</b>	<b>(4.346.174)</b>	<b>(6.739.884)</b>
2.2.1 Foreign Currency Translation Differences	3.045.462	8.250.470
2.2.2 Valuation and/or Reclassification Income/Expense of the Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	(8.271.015)	(13.312.149)
2.2.3 Cash Flow Hedge Income/Loss	155.366	(44.710)
2.2.4 Foreign Net Investment Hedge Income/Loss	(2.349.162)	(6.665.173)
2.2.5 Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	-	-
2.2.6 Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	3.073.175	5.031.678
<b>III. TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)</b>	<b>19.847.579</b>	<b>24.896.867</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

AKBANK T.A.Ş.

V. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2024

[Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)].

	Note (Section Five)	Paid-in Capital	Share Premiums	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Not			Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Reclassified through			Profit Reserves	Prior Period Profit or (Loss)	Current Period Profit or (Loss)	Total Shareholders' Equity
						Accumulated Revaluation Increase/Decr ease of Property and Equipment	Accumulated Remeasureme nt Gain/Loss of Defined Benefit Plan	Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss	Accumulated Revaluation and/or Remeasurement Gain/Loss of the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	Other (Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Other (Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)				
<b>CURRENT PERIOD</b>															
<b>(30/06/2024)</b>															
I.	<b>Prior Period End Balance</b>	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.894.886	14.488.487	(2.028.273)	1.359.174	26.741.633	(1.863.324)	(11.723.614)	107.141.776	-	66.478.940	211.195.427
II.	<b>Corrections Made As Per TAS 8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	Effects of Corrections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2	Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III.	<b>Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)</b>	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.894.886	14.488.487	(2.028.273)	1.359.174	26.741.633	(1.863.324)	(11.723.614)	107.141.776	-	66.478.940	211.195.427
IV.	Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	496.795	(303.817)	(107.348)	3.045.462	(5.855.979)	(1.535.657)	-	-	24.108.123	19.847.579
V.	Capital Increase by Cash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.	Capital Increase by Internal Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.192	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.192
VII.	Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Convertible Bonds to Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.	Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X.	Increase/Decrease by Other Changes	-	-	-	-	(9.031)	-	-	-	-	-	9.031	-	-	-
XI.	Profit Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.507.940	-	(66.478.940)	(9.971.000)
11.1	Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9.971.000)	(9.971.000)
11.2	Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.507.940	-	(56.507.940)	-
11.3	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Period-End Balance (I+II+III+...+X+XI)</b>		<b>5.200.000</b>	<b>3.505.742</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.894.886</b>	<b>14.976.251</b>	<b>(2.332.090)</b>	<b>1.273.018</b>	<b>29.787.095</b>	<b>(7.719.303)</b>	<b>(13.259.271)</b>	<b>163.658.747</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>24.108.123</b>	<b>221.093.198</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements

AKBANK T.A.Ş.

V. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN THE SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2023

[Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)].

	Note (Section Five)	Paid-in Capital	Share Premiums	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Not			Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense Reclassified through			Profit Reserves	Prior Period Profit or (Loss)	Current Period Profit or (Loss)	Total Shareholders' Equity
						Accumulated Revaluation Increase/Decr ease of Property and Equipment	Accumulated Remeasureme nt Gain/Loss of Defined Benefit Plan	Other (Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Not Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Accumulated Revaluation and/or Remeasurement Gain/Loss of the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	Other (Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Foreign Currency Translation Differences				
<b>PRIOR PERIOD</b>															
<b>(30/06/2023)</b>															
I.	<b>Prior Period End Balance</b>	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.894.886	9.019.730	(1.666.660)	1.326.108	13.626.116	8.565.935	(3.966.462)	56.070.405	-	60.024.084	153.599.884
II.	<b>Corrections Made As Per TAS 8</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	Effects of Corrections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2	Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III.	<b>Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II)</b>	5.200.000	3.505.742	-	1.894.886	9.019.730	(1.666.660)	1.326.108	13.626.116	8.565.935	(3.966.462)	56.070.405	-	60.024.084	153.599.884
IV.	Total Comprehensive Income	-	-	-	-	960.899	(224.128)	(112.996)	8.250.470	(9.957.942)	(5.032.412)	-	-	31.012.976	24.896.867
V.	Capital Increase by Cash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI.	Capital Increase by Internal Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.976	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.976
VII.	Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Convertible Bonds to Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.	Subordinated Debt Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X.	Increase/Decrease by Other Changes	-	-	-	-	(43.287)	-	-	-	-	-	43.287	-	-	-
XI.	Profit Distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.028.084	-	(60.024.084)	(8.996.000)
11.1	Dividends paid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8.996.000)	(8.996.000)
11.2	Transfers to Reserves	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.028.084	-	(51.028.084)	-
11.3	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Period-End Balance (I+II+III+...+X+XI)</b>		<b>5.200.000</b>	<b>3.505.742</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.894.886</b>	<b>9.977.342</b>	<b>(1.890.788)</b>	<b>1.248.088</b>	<b>21.876.586</b>	<b>(1.392.007)</b>	<b>(8.998.874)</b>	<b>107.141.776</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>31.012.976</b>	<b>169.535.727</b>

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.****VI. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)).

	Note (Section Five)	CURRENT PERIOD (30/06/2024)	PRIOR PERIOD (30/06/2023)
<b>A. CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS</b>			
1.1		25.758.259	12.343.543
1.1.1	Interest received	185.255.083	64.560.683
1.1.2	Interest paid	(154.599.143)	(44.297.855)
1.1.3	Dividend received	25.437	2.603
1.1.4	Fees and commissions received	40.499.823	13.208.038
1.1.5	Other income	9.121.245	1.805.403
1.1.6	Collections from previously written-off loans and other receivables	7.986.862	2.510.892
1.1.7	Cash Payments to personnel and service suppliers	(15.128.951)	(6.530.072)
1.1.8	Taxes paid	(8.524.683)	(11.337.597)
1.1.9	Other	(38.877.414)	(7.578.552)
1.2	Changes in operating assets and liabilities	43.058.103	127.520.857
1.2.1	Net (Increase)/Decrease in Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(4.016.299)	(1.281.758)
1.2.2	Net (increase) / decrease in due from banks and other financial institutions	692.037	(1.510.651)
1.2.3	Net (increase) / decrease in loans	(234.147.957)	(143.513.312)
1.2.4	Net (increase) / decrease in other assets	(53.601.370)	(36.765.608)
1.2.5	Net increase / (decrease) in bank deposits	28.830.785	10.114.098
1.2.6	Net increase / (decrease) in other deposits	137.569.724	248.519.680
1.2.7	Net Increase/(Decrease) in Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	-	-
1.2.8	Net increase / (decrease) in funds borrowed	2.354.246	12.059.623
1.2.9	Net increase / (decrease) in payables	-	-
1.2.10	Net increase / (decrease) in other liabilities	165.376.937	39.898.785
I.	Net cash provided from banking operations	68.816.362	139.864.400
<b>B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
II.	Net cash provided from investing activities	(90.313.231)	(95.235.894)
2.1	Cash paid for acquisition of investments, associates and subsidiaries	(120.000)	(765.857)
2.2	Cash obtained from disposal of investments, associates and subsidiaries	-	-
2.3	Purchases of property and equipment	(3.703.643)	(1.706.324)
2.4	Disposals of property and equipment	31.051	9.610
2.5	Purchase of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(151.224.831)	(100.673.613)
2.6	Sale of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	83.175.397	38.976.199
2.7	Purchase of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	(4.045)	(9.770.592)
2.8	Sale of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	2.764.626	5.241.789
2.9	Other	(21.231.786)	(26.547.106)
<b>C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
III.	Net cash provided from financing activities	35.104.277	(1.321.426)
3.1	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued	52.395.080	30.934.996
3.2	Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued	(6.692.209)	(22.967.690)
3.3	Issued equity instruments	-	-
3.4	Dividends paid	(9.971.000)	(8.996.000)
3.5	Payments for finance leases	(627.594)	(292.732)
3.6	Other	-	-
IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents	5.070.609	10.038.656
V.	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III+IV)	18.678.017	53.345.736
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period	54.575.928	35.180.102
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period	73.253.945	88.525.838

The accompanying explanations and notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

**SECTION THREE  
EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**I. EXPLANATIONS ON BASIS OF PRESENTATION:**

**a. The preparation of the financial statements and related notes and explanations in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards and Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents:**

The unconsolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" related with Banking Law numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006 and in accordance with the regulations, communiqués, interpretations and legislations related to accounting and financial reporting principles published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"), in case where a specific regulation is not made by BRSA, "Turkish Financial Reporting Standards" ("TFRS") and related appendices and interpretations put into effect by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). The format and content of the publicly announced unconsolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Financial Statements to be Disclosed to Public by Banks and Explanations and Footnotes Thereof" and "Communiqué On Disclosures About Risk Management To Be Announced To Public By Banks" and amendments to this Communiqué. The Bank maintains its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Law, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

The unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared in TL, under the historical cost convention except for the financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value. Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.

The preparation of unconsolidated financial statements in conformity with TFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates by the Bank management to exercise its judgment on the assets and liabilities of the balance sheet and contingent issues as of the balance sheet date. These estimates, which include the fair value calculations of financial instruments and impairments of financial assets are being reviewed regularly and, when necessary, suitable corrections are made and the effects of these corrections are reflected to the income statement. Assumptions and estimates that are used in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements are explained in the following related disclosures.

**b. Explanation for convenience translation to English:**

The differences between accounting principles, as described in these preceding paragraphs and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which unconsolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in these unconsolidated financial statements. Accordingly, these unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

**c. Accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of the financial statements:**

Accounting policies and valuation principles adopted when preparing financial statements are in line with the legislation, communiqué, explanation and circular released by BRSA concerning accounting and financial reporting, and, for matters which are not regulated by the foregoing, with the provisions of TAS/TFRS (together "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation") put into force by Public Oversight, Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority (POA).

Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"), with its announcement dated 23 November 2023, applied that the financial statements of businesses applying Turkish Financial Reporting Standards for the annual reporting period ending on or after 30 June 2024 should be prepared in accordance with the Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies ("TAS 29"), however, institutions or organizations authorized to regulate and supervise in their own fields may determine different transition dates for the applying of TAS 29. Based on this announcement of POA, BRSA, with its decision dated 12 December 2023 and numbered 10744, decided that the financial statements dated 31 December 2023 of banks and financial leasing, factoring, financing, savings financing and asset management companies should not be subject to the inflation adjustment required within the scope of TAS 29. In accordance with the BRSA's decision dated 11 January 2024 and numbered 10825, it has been decided that banks and financial leasing, factoring, financing, savings financing and asset management companies will be applied inflation accounting as of 1 January 2025. Accordingly, the Bank has not applied TAS 29 inflation accounting in its financial statements for the interim period ended 30 June 2024.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

**II. EXPLANATIONS ON STRATEGY OF USING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS AND EXPLANATIONS ON FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS:**

The Bank's core business activities include consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, and corporate-investment banking and private banking and wealth management, foreign exchange, money markets, securities transactions (Treasury transactions) and international banking services. By nature, the Bank's activities are principally related to the use of financial instruments. As the main funding source, the Bank accepts deposits from customers for various periods and invests these funds in high quality assets with high interest margins. Other than deposits, the Bank's most important funding sources are equity, marketable securities issued, money market borrowings and mostly borrowings from foreign financial institutions. The Bank follows an asset-liability management strategy that mitigates risk and increases earnings by balancing the funds borrowed and the investments in various financial assets. The main objective of asset-liability management is to limit the Bank's exposure to liquidity risk, interest rate risk, currency risk and credit risk while increasing profitability and strengthening the Bank's equity. The Asset-Liability Committee ("ALCO") manages the assets and liabilities within the trading limits on the level of exposure placed by the Executive Risk Committee ("ERC").

Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated with the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Gains and losses arising from such transactions are recognized in the income statement under the account of "Net foreign exchange gains/losses".

As of 30 June 2024, foreign currency denominated balances are translated into TL using the exchange rates of TL 32,8262 and TL 35,1284 for USD and EURO respectively.

**III. EXPLANATIONS ON EQUITY INVESTMENTS:**

Investments in associates and subsidiaries are accounted in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard on Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements Standard" ("TAS 27").

Subsidiaries are accounted by using the equity method as described in the "Turkish Accounting Standard for Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures" ("TAS 28"). The carrying value of subsidiaries with the equity method is reflected to the financial statements considering the Bank's share of the net assets of the subsidiary. While the Bank's share on profits or losses of subsidiaries are accounted in the Bank's income statement, the Bank's share in other equity of financial subsidiaries are reflected in the Bank's shareholders' equity. Dividend income from those subsidiaries are accounted by reducing the book value of the subsidiary.

Non-financial associates are stated with their cost values at the financial statements in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard on Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements Standard" ("TAS 27"). The right to receive dividends from non-financial subsidiaries is reflected to the income statement.

**IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD TRANSACTIONS, OPTIONS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS:**

The Bank's major derivative instruments consists of foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, currency options and currency forwards.

The Bank classifies its derivative instruments as "Derivative Financial Assets and Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" in accordance with "IFRS 9 Financial Instruments" (IFRS 9).

Liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are followed in the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

Derivative instruments are remeasured at fair value after initial recognition. In accordance with the classification of the derivative instrument, if the fair value of a derivative financial instrument is positive, it is recorded to the account "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income"; if the fair value difference is negative, it is disclosed in "Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income". Differences in the fair value of trading derivative instruments are accounted as income/loss from derivative financial transactions under "trading income/loss" item in the income statement. The basis on accounting of derivative instruments for hedging purposes are explained in Note VIII of Section Four. The fair values of the derivative financial instruments are calculated using quoted market prices or by using discounted cash flow models.

---



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

As of 30 June 2024, the Bank has no embedded derivative instruments (31 December 2023: None).

**V. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST INCOME AND EXPENSE:**

Interest income and expenses are recognized in the income statement by using the "Effective interest rate method". Starting from 1 January 2018, the Bank has started to calculate interest accrual on non-performing loans. Net book value of the non-performing loans (Gross Book Value – Expected Credit Loss) are rediscounted with effective interest rate and recognized with the gross book value of the non-performing loan. Non-performing loans rediscounts are evaluated on customer basis and are discontinued if there is in case of low collectibility.

**VI. EXPLANATIONS ON FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES:**

Fees and commission income/expenses are primarily recognized on an accrual basis or "Effective interest rate method" and TFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" according to the nature of the fee and commission, except for certain commission income and fees for various banking services which are recorded as income at the time of collection. Contract based fees or fees received for services such as the purchase and sale of assets on behalf of a third party or legal person are recognized as income at the time of collection.

**VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS:**

The Bank categorizes its financial assets as "Fair Value Through Profit/Loss", "Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income" or "Measured at Amortized Cost". Such financial assets are recognized or derecognized according to TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Part 3 Issued for classification and measurement of the financial instruments published in the Official Gazette No. 29953 dated 19 January 2017 by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA"). Financial assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition in the financial statements. During the initial recognition of financial assets other than "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", transaction costs are added to fair value or deducted from fair value.

***Classification and measurement of financial assets***

According to TFRS 9 requirements, classification and measurement of financial assets will depend on the business model within which financial assets are managed and their contractual cash flow characteristics whether the cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.

***Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest:***

For the purposes of this assessment, "principal" is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. "Interest" is defined as consideration for the time value of money, for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Bank will consider the contractual terms of the instrument. This will include assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making the assessment, the Bank consider:

- Contingent events that would change the amount and timing of cash flows;
- Leverage features;
- Prepayment and extension terms;
- Terms that limit the Bank's claim to cash flows from specified assets
- Features that modify consideration for the time value of money – e.g. periodic reset of interest rates.

The Bank fulfills the on-balance sheet classification and measurement criteria by applying the procedures described above for all financial assets.

Upon initial recognition each financial asset will be classified as either fair value through profit or loss, amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Bank recognize a financial asset into financial statements when it becomes a party to the contractual terms of a financial instrument. During the first recognition of a financial asset into the financial statements, business model determined by Bank management and the nature of contractual cash flows of the financial asset are taken into consideration.

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

When the business model determined by the Bank management is changed, all financial assets affected by this change are reclassified and the reclassification is applied in the future. In this case, no adjustment is made for the gain, loss or interest rates previously recognized in the financial statements.

**a. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss:**

"Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss" are financial assets other than the ones that are managed with business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows or business model that aims to collect both the contractual cash flows and cash flows arising from the sale of the assets; and if the contractual terms of the financial asset do not lead to cash flows representing solely payments of principal and interest at certain date; that are either acquired for generating a profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or are financial assets included in a portfolio aiming to short-term profit making. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and remeasured at their fair value after recognition. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement.

**b. Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income**

In addition to financial assets within a business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows and aims to hold to sell, financial asset with contractual terms that lead to cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest at certain dates, they are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are remeasured at fair value. Interest income calculated with effective interest rate method arising from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and dividend income from equity securities are recorded to income statement.

"Unrealized gains and losses" arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not reflected in the income statement of the period until the acquisition of the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, and impairment of the asset and they are accounted under the "Accumulated other comprehensive income or expense to be reclassified through profit or loss" under shareholders' equity. When these securities are collected or disposed of, the related fair value differences accumulated in the shareholders' equity are transferred to the income statement.

Equity instruments classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are accounted at their fair values. Exceptionally, cost can be an appropriate estimation method in determining fair value. This is only possible if there is insufficient recent information on the measurement of fair value or if fair value can be measured by more than one method, and the cost reflects the fair value estimate in the best way. In the case of using this method, the accumulated fair value differences will not be reflected in the income statement.

During initial recognition the Bank can choose in an irrevocable way to record the changes of the fair value of the investment in an equity instrument that is not held for trading purposes in the other comprehensive income. In the case of this preference, the dividend from the investment is taken into the financial statements as profit or loss.

**c. Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost:**

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method. Interest income obtained from financial assets measured at amortized cost is accounted in income statement.

"Fair value through other comprehensive income" and "measured at amortized cost" securities portfolio of the Bank include Consumer Price Indexed (CPI) Bonds. These securities are valued and accounted using the effective interest rate method based on the real coupon rates and the reference inflation index at the issue date and the estimated inflation rate. The reference indices used in calculating the actual coupon payment amounts of these assets are based on the Consumer Price Index (CPI) of prior two months. The Bank also sets the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The estimated inflation rate used is updated as needed within the year.

In this context, the valuation of these securities was made according to an annual inflation forecast of 45,0% as of 30 June 2024. At

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

the end of the year, the real inflation rate is used.

**d. Derivative Financial Assets:**

The major derivative instruments utilized by the Bank are foreign currency and interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, currency options and currency forwards.

Derivative financial instruments of the Bank are classified under "IFRS 9 Financial Instruments" ("IFRS 9"), "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value through Profit or Loss".

Payables and receivables arising from the derivative instruments are recorded in the off-balance sheet accounts at their contractual values.

Derivative transactions are valued at their fair values subsequent to their acquisition. In accordance with the classification of derivative financial instruments, if the fair value is positive, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets Designated at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income", if the fair value is negative, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Liabilities Designated at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Liabilities Designated at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income". The fair value differences of derivative financial instruments are recognized in the income statement under trading profit/loss line in profit/loss from derivative financial transactions. The principles for the recognition of derivative transactions intended for hedging purposes are disclosed in the note numbered VIII of Section Four. The fair value of derivative instruments is calculated by taking into account the market value of the derivatives or by using the discounted cash flow model. When inactive market conditions exist, observable inputs used in the determination of fair values are adjusted using appropriate assumptions and considering the volume and level of activity in the markets.

**e. Loans**

Loans are financial assets that have fixed or determinable payments terms and are not quoted in an active market. Loans are initially recognized at acquisition cost plus transaction costs presenting their fair value and thereafter measured at amortised cost using the "Effective Interest Rate (internal rate of return) Method".

1. Loans measured at amortised cost:

These financial assets are divided into three categories depending on the gradual increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition:

*Stage 1:*

For the financial assets at initial recognition or that do not have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Impairment for credit risk is recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses.

*Stage 2:*

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2. Impairment for credit risk is determined on the basis of the instrument's lifetime expected credit losses.

*Stage 3:*

Stage 3 includes financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. For these assets, lifetime expected credit losses are recognized.

2. Loans measured at fair value through profit or loss:

Loans at fair value through profit and loss, terms of the contract for loans, if at certain dates it does not result in cash flows involving interest payments arising from the principal and principal balances, it is recorded at fair value and is subject to fair value assessment following the recognition. Gains and losses resulting from the valuation are included in profit/loss accounts.

In certain circumstances cases, restructuring or altering the contractual cash flows of a financial instrument may result in the disposal of the existing financial asset in accordance with IFRS 9. A revised financial asset is considered as a new financial asset when the change in the financial asset is once excluded from the financial statement and the revised financial asset is recognized in accordance with IFRS 9.

---

## AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

The Bank assesses whether the new financial asset contains solely payments of principal and interest when the new conditions for the instrument have determined that there are significant changes compared to the initial conditions in the relevant contracts.

In the event that the contractual conditions for the financial asset do not result in cash flows that include solely payments of principal and interest on certain dates, the related financial asset is recognized with its fair value and is subject to valuation.

#### ***Significant increase in credit risk:***

If the credit risk of financial assets determined to be significantly increasing, afore-mentioned assets are transferred to the stage II. For stage I loans expected loss (provision) amounts are calculated for 1-year and for stage II loans expected loss (provision) is calculated for the remaining life of the loan.

In addition, the key considerations in determining whether a significant increase in the credit risk of financial asset and transferring it to stage 2, but are not limited with these, the following;

- Past due date is 30 or more
- Restructuring of loans
- If the loan classified as under follow-up
- Assessment of significant increase in the probability of impairment based on rating notes.

Definition of increase in the probability of default is the comparison between the probability of default on loan's opening date, obtained from bank's internal rating-based credit rating models and probability of default on reporting date. If the loan's estimated probability of default on reporting date exceeds the threshold values determined, it is considered to be worsening of the probability of default.

#### **Definition of Default:**

The Bank considers that there is a default on the relevant debt in the following two cases:

1. Objective Default Definition: It means that the debt is overdue by more than 90 days. The definition of default, which is applicable to the Bank and its consolidated financial institutions, is based on the criteria that the debt is overdue by more than 90 days.
2. Subjective Default Definition: It means the determination that the debt will not be paid. If it is determined that the borrower cannot fulfill its debts related to the loan, regardless of whether there is a balance in delay or the number of days of delay, the debtor is considered in default.

#### **Write-off Policy:**

Within the framework of the provisions of the "Regulation Amending the Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 6 July 2021 and numbered 31533 the portion of the loans that are classified under "Fifth Group-Loans with a Loss Qualification" and for which a lifetime expected loan loss provision or special provision is made due to the default of the borrower, for which there are no reasonable expectations for the recovery of the loans, within the scope of TFRS 9, as of the first reporting period (interim or year-end reporting period) following their classification in this Group, deducted from the records within the period deemed appropriate by the bank, taking into account the situation of the debtor. In determining the cluster within this scope, the following indicators are used;

- In the corporate, commercial, SME and consumer segment follow-up portfolio, with very low or no collection expectation
- Monitored in the 5th group as of the last reporting period,
- Having a provision rate of 90% or more,
- No active payment plans
- No Credit Guarantee Fund (CGF) secured loan

Loans and provision ratio of 100% all abusive and fraudulent tracking accounts are included in the deletion of the active account.

The process of write-off the loans is an accounting practice and does not result in waiving the right to receivable regarding the related loans. Existing administrative and legal follow-up processes regarding the loans deducted from the record are continued. Partial write-off transactions mean that the financial asset will be repaid at a certain rate by the debtor, and the remaining amount

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

after the payment or the part within the Bank that is classified under group 5 and has no reasonable expectations for its recovery will be removed from the financial statements. Regarding the write-off (asset disposal) process; the effect of the amount written off during the period and the amount written off on the NPL ratio is disclosed in the footnotes of the financial statements.

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES:**

The Bank allocates impairment for expected loss on financial assets measured at amortized cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

As of 1 January 2018, the Bank recognize provisions for impairment in accordance with TFRS 9 requirements according to the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 numbered 29750. The expected credit loss estimates are required to be unbiased, probability-weighted and include supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions.

**Expected Credit Loss (ECL) Calculation – Input and Forecasting Methodologies**

Expected Credit Loss (ECL) is calculated as 12 months or lifetime, depending on whether there is a significant increase in credit risk after initial recognition or whether an asset is considered as a credit loss. Expected Credit Loss is calculated by using the Probability of Default (PD), Loss Given Default (LGD) and Exposure at Default (EAD) components.

- Exposure at Default: Specifies the amount of risk that the borrower should pay in case of default. It is kept in the system by constantly calculated until the maturity of the borrower. The amount of extra risk that can be incurred in the event of default is included in the calculations by using the credit conversion rate (CCR) calculated for the irrevocable commitment products.

- Probability of Default (PD): PD indicates the probability of default due to inability of the borrower to meet its debt obligations. It has been calculated for 12 months or lifetime depends on increase on borrower's credit risk. Calculation of the lifetime default rate is carried out by drawing the actual default rate figures to the long term using various functions, based on historical data.

- Loss Given Default (LGD): In case of default of the borrower, Loss Given Default has been calculated as dividing Expected Credit Loss to Exposure at Default (EAD). LGD models includes data such as product type, customer segment, collateral structure, customer repayment performance.

Expected Credit Loss is calculated over the remaining maturity using the PD, LGD and EAD components. Calculated values are discounted on a monthly basis using the original effective interest rate or an approximate value of the discount rate. The expected credit loss value is calculated for all customers over the maturity period. However, for those who do not have a significant increase in credit risk, the 12-month ECL is taken into account, and for those with a significant increase in credit risk, the ECL value calculated over the remaining period is taken into account.

Within the scope of TFRS 9, models of Probability of default (PD), Lost given default (LGD) and Exposure at default (EAD) have been developed. The models used by the IRB "(Internal Rating Based Approach)" are taken into account when creating these models. During the reporting period, an update was made to the calibration of the LGD model and the default rate model used for commercial segment customers within the scope of IRB. The default amount model has been redeveloped and put into practice. The models developed under TFRS 9 have a detailed segment structure. Loans that have similar characteristics are segmented in order to reflect the expected credit losses collectively in financial reports. When creating the segmentation structure, the following information of the loans is taken into consideration.

1. Customer type (retail or corporate / commercial)
2. Product type
3. IRB rating notes /scores
4. Customer credit performance
5. Collateral type
6. Collection Period
7. Exposure at default

In addition, in the calculation of Expected Credit Loss in accordance with TFRS 9, certain part of commercial and corporate loans are subject to individual assessment on a customer basis due to internal policies. This calculation is made by discounting the

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

expected cash flows from the customer or the collateral sales to their present value with the effective interest rate. Within the scope of individual evaluations, regional developments are also taken into account as well as sectoral risks.

Macro-economic indicators are taken into account in determining the PD component in the expected credit loss calculation. Future macroeconomic forecasts are reflected in the ECLs using more than one scenario.

The risk parameters used in the TFRS 9 calculations include prospective macroeconomic information. While macroeconomic information is included, models and estimates reflecting the relationships between model risk parameters and macroeconomic variables are taken into consideration. The main macroeconomic indicator of these estimation models are the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth rate. Macroeconomic estimation models include more than one scenario and the related scenarios are taken into account in the expected credit loss calculations.

Expected credit loss calculations are reviewed at least once a year, the macroeconomic model used in the process and scenario weights has been no revised during the reporting period.

- The expected credit loss calculation is made by considering 3 different scenarios the best, the worst, and the base.

Within the scope TFRS 9, macroeconomic expectations directly affect provisions (Expected Credit Loss-ECL). Related impact is realized when the default ratio of the Bank moves the default rate calculated for each maturity up or down. The main parameters of default ratio model are macroeconomic variables and the provision figures change when prospective estimations are revised.

The PD values subject to the ECL calculation have been obtained for the following portfolios.

<b>Consumer/Commercial</b>	<b>Portfolio</b>
Retail	Consumer
Retail	Automotive
Retail	Mortgage
Retail	Credit Card
Retail	Overdraft Account
Commercial	Micro
Commercial	Company
Commercial	Commercial
Commercial	Corporate

In prospective expectations, 3 scenarios are being used as the base, the worst and the best. Final provisions are calculated by weighting on the possibilities given to the scenarios.

**IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OFFSETTING FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS:**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Bank has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to collect/pay the related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND SECURITIES LENDING TRANSACTIONS:**

Securities subject to repurchase agreements ("Repos") are classified as "Financial assets at fair value difference through profit or loss", "Financial assets at fair value difference through other comprehensive income" and "Measured at amortized cost" in the balance sheet according to the investment purposes and measured according to the portfolio of the Bank to which they belong. Funds obtained under repurchase agreements are accounted under "Funds provided under repurchase agreements" in liability accounts and differences between the sale and repurchase prices determined by these repurchase agreements are accrued evenly over the life of the repurchase agreement using the "Effective interest (internal return) method".

Funds given against securities purchased under agreements to resell ("Reverse repos") are accounted under "Receivables from money market" in the balance sheet. The difference between the purchase and resell price determined by these repurchase

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

agreements is accrued evenly over the life of repurchase agreements using the "Effective interest rate method".

As of 30 June 2024, the Bank has marketable securities amounting to TL 3.840.701 (31 December 2023: TL 2.409.719).

**XI. EXPLANATIONS ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (NET):**

Property and equipment held-for-sale consist of tangible assets that were acquired due to non-performing receivables, and are accounted in the financial statements in accordance with the regulations of "Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations (TFRS 5)".

The Bank has no discontinued operations.

**XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS:**

The Bank has no goodwill.

Intangible assets are measured at cost on initial recognition and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset to work for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at historical costs after the deduction of accumulated depreciation and the provision for value decreases.

Intangibles are amortized over three to fifteen years (their estimated useful lives) using the straight-line method. The useful life of the asset is determined by assessing the expected useful time of the asset, technical, technological and other kinds of wear and tear and all required maintenance expenses necessary to utilize the economic benefit from the asset.

**XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT:**

Property and equipment is measured at its cost when initially recognized and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset in working order for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, property and equipment is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for value decrease.

The Bank has started to account properties under the tangible assets with their revalued amount instead of cost values in accordance with "TAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment". The revaluation difference arising from the valuations made by the appraisal firms authorized by Capital Markets Board ("CMB") and BRSA is accounted in Investment Properties Revaluation Differences line under the Shareholders' Equity.

As of each reporting date, the Bank evaluates whether there is any indication that its assets may be impaired; If such indication exists, it estimates the recoverable amount of the related asset in accordance with TAS 36 - Impairment of Assets and if the recoverable amount is below the book value of the related asset, it reserves provision for impairment.

Depreciation is calculated over the cost of property and equipment using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives. The estimated useful lives are stated below:

Buildings	50 years
Vault	5-50 years
Transportation Vehicles	5-7 years
Other property and equipments	3-15 years

Gains and losses on the disposal of property and equipment are determined by deducting the net book value of the property and equipment from its sales revenue.

Expenditures for the repair and renewal of property and equipment are recognized as expense. The capital expenditures incurred in order to increase the capacity of the tangible asset or to increase the future benefit of the asset are capitalized on the cost of the tangible asset. Capital expenditures include the cost components that increase the useful life, or the capacity of the asset, increase the quality of the product or decrease its costs.

**XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS:**

With the "TFRS 16 Leases" standard which became effective as of 1 January 2019, the difference between the operating lease and financial lease was removed and the lease transactions were started to be recognised under "Tangible Fixed Assets" as an asset (tenure) and under "Liabilities from Leasing" as a liability.

The Bank assesses whether the contract has the quality of a lease or whether the lease includes the transaction at the beginning of a contract. In case the contract is transferred for a certain period of time to control the use of the asset defined for a price, it is

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

either leased or includes a lease. The Bank reflects the existence of a right of use and a lease liability to the financial statements at the effective date of the lease.

*Right of use assets:*

The right to use asset is first recognized by cost method and includes:

- a) The initial measurement amount of the lease obligation,
- b) the amount obtained by deducting all the rental incentives received from all lease payments made at or before the beginning of the lease;
- c) all initial direct costs incurred by the Bank

When applying the cost method, the existence of the right to use:

- a) accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses are deducted and
- b) Measures the restatement of the lease obligation at the restated cost.

The Bank applies the provisions of depreciation regulated under the TAS 16 Tangible Assets Standards, while depreciating the rights of use assets.

*The Lease Obligations:*

At the effective date of the lease, the Bank measures its leasing liability at the present value of the lease payments not paid at that time. Lease payments are discounted using the Bank's average borrowing interest rates.

The lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability consist of the payments to be made for the right of use during the lease term of the underlying asset and the unpaid payments at the effective date of the lease.

After the effective date of the lease, the Bank measures the leasing liability as follows:

- a) Increase the book value to reflect the interest on the lease obligation
- b) Reduces the book value to reflect the lease payments made and
- c) The book value is measured to reflect reassessments and restructuring, or reflect to fixed lease payments as of revised nature.

The interest on the lease liability for each period in the lease period is the amount calculated by applying a fixed periodic interest rate to the remaining balance of the lease liability.

Lease agreements for vehicles and ATMs, which are determined as low value by the Bank with short-term lease agreements with a duration of 12 months or less, have been evaluated within the scope of the exemption granted by the standard.

**XV. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:**

Provisions and contingent liabilities are accounted in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" ("TAS 37").

Provisions are recognized when the Bank has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. A provision for contingent liabilities arising from past events should be recognized in the same period of occurrence in accordance with the periodicity principle.

A liability is recognized as a contingent liability where a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of more than one events not wholly within the control of the Bank; or a present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability and disclosed in the footnotes.

**XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON CONTINGENT ASSETS:**

Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of

---



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

income that may never be realized. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements in which the change occurs.

**XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS:**

**a. Employment termination benefits and vacation rights:**

Obligations related to employment termination and vacation rights are accounted in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard for Employee Benefits" ("TAS 19").

Under the Turkish Labor Law, the Bank and its subsidiaries operating in Türkiye are required to pay a specific amount to the employees who have retired or whose employment is terminated other than the reasons specified in the Turkish Labor Law. According to the related regulation, the Bank is obliged to pay termination benefits for employees who retire, quit for their military service obligations, who have been dismissed as defined in the related regulation or who have completed at least one year of service. The reserve for employment termination benefits represents the present value of the estimated total reserve for the future probable obligation of the Bank arising from this liability. In accordance with TAS 19, actuarial gains and losses are recognized in equity.

**b. Retirement Rights:**

The Bank's personnel are members of the "Akbank T.A.Ş. Personnel Pension Fund Foundation" ("Pension Fund") established in accordance with the Social Security Law numbered 506, temporary article No.20. Defined Benefit Obligations have been determined as of year ends by an independent actuary in accordance with the 38th article of the Insurance Supervisory Law and the "Actuarial Regulation" based on the same article.

Temporary 23rd article paragraph ("the paragraph") 1 of the Banking Law No 5411 published in the Official Gazette no. 25983 dated 1 November 2005 envisaged that Banks would transfer their pension funds to the Social Security Institution ("SSI") within three years following the publication date of the Banking Law, and regulated the principles of this transfer. The first paragraph of the related article was rescinded as from the 30 June 2007, the publication date of the decision of the Constitutional Court dated 22 March 2007. The reasoned decree regarding the rescission of the mentioned paragraph was published in the Official Gazette numbered 26731, dated 15 December 2007.

Following the publication of the reasoned decree of the Constitutional Court, Turkish Grand National Assembly ("TGNA") commenced to work on a new law regarding the transfer of the members of funds to the Social Security Institution; the related articles of the Social Security Law ("New Law") numbered 5754 regarding the transfer of the funds, were ratified by the TGNA General Meeting on 17 April 2008 and came into effect following the publication in the Official Gazette numbered 26870, dated 8 May 2008.

The main opposition party had appealed to the Constitutional Court for the cancellation of some of the articles of the New Law including transfer of the Funds to the SSI on 19 June 2008. The Constitution Court has dismissed the appeal with the decision taken in the meeting dated 30 March 2011. The reasoned decision has been published in the Official Gazette numbered 28156 dated 28 December 2011.

The New Law was requiring that present value of post-employment benefits at the transfer date shall be calculated by a commission consisting of the representatives of SSI, Ministry of Finance, Undersecretariat of Treasury, Undersecretariat of State Planning Organization, BRSA, SDIF and banks and funds, by using a technical discount rate of 9,8 percent taking into consideration the transferrable contributions and payments of the funds including any monthly payment differences paid by the funds above the limits within the framework of SSI regulations. Accordingly the transfer required by the New Law was to be completed until 8 May 2011. According to the decision of the Council of Ministers published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2011 no. 27900, the time frame for related transfer has been extended for two years. Within the postponement right granted to the Council of Ministers through the change in the first clause of the 20th provisional article of the "Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law no. 5510" published on the Official Gazette no. 28227 dated 8 March 2012, the transfer process has been postponed for one more year with the decision of the Council of Ministers published in the Official Gazette no. 28987 dated 30 April 2014. The Council of Ministers has been authorized to determine the transfer date in accordance with the last amendment in the first paragraph of the 20th provisional article of Law No.5510 implemented by the Law No. 6645 on Amendment of the Occupational Health and Safety Law and Other Laws and Decree Laws published on the Official Gazette dated 23 April 2015 and numbered 29335. According to paragraph (I) of Article 203 of Law no. 703 which published on the Official Gazette no. 30473 dated 9 July 2018, the phrase, placed in

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

20th provisional article of Social Insurance and General Health Insurance Law no.5510, "Council of Ministers" is authorized to determine the date of transfer to the Social Security Institution has been replaced with "President".

According to the New Law, following the transfer of the members of the fund to the SSI, the funds and institutions will continue to provide the non-transferrable social benefits and payments which are included in the articles of association of the fund.

The total liabilities of the pension fund are calculated using separate methods and assumptions for the benefits to be transferred and the additional benefits that will remain the responsibility of the pension fund.

As of 31 December 2023, the Bank has booked provision in its financial statements within the scope of TAS 19 - Employee Benefits for the entire technical gap determined by the report prepared by an actuary registered in the actuaries register. This amount has been classified as other provision item.

**XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION:**

**a. Current Tax:**

As of 30 June 2024, the current corporate tax rate is 30%. The corporate tax rate has been permanently increased to 25% for banks, consumer finance companies, factoring and financial leasing companies, electronic payment and money institutions, authorized foreign exchange institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies in accordance with the publication of the Law No. 7394 in the Official Gazette dated 15 April 2022. However, with the Law No. 7456 published on 15 July 2023, the rate has been increased to 30% in order to be applied to the cumulative bases included in the declarations to be submitted as of 1 October 2023; the corporate tax rate is applied as 30% as of this date.

The corporate tax rate is applied to tax base which is calculated by adding certain non deductible expenses for tax purposes and deducting certain exemptions (like dividend income) and exclusion of deductions on accounting income. If there is no dividend distribution, no further tax charges are made.

Dividends paid to non-resident corporations, which have a place of business in Türkiye or are resident corporations, are not subject to withholding tax. Otherwise, dividends paid are subject to withholding tax at the rate of 10%. An increase in capital via issuing bonus shares is not considered as profit distribution and thus does not incur withholding tax.

Corporations calculate advance tax with their current rate on quarterly profits and pay until the evening of the same day by declaring until the 17th day of the second month following that period. Advance tax paid by corporations which is for the current period is credited against the annual corporation tax calculated on their annual corporate income in the following year. Despite the offset, if there is temporary prepaid tax remaining, this balance can be refunded or used to offset any other financial liabilities to the government.

A 75% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of equity investments and a 50% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of immovable properties held for at least two years is tax exempt, if such gains are added to paid-in capital or held in a special fund account under liability for five years. However, with the Law No. 7456 published on 15 July 2023, this exception has been abolished for real estate to be acquired after the publication date of the decision; If the real estates acquired before this date are sold after the effective date of the decision, 25% of the real estate sales revenue will be exempt from corporate tax.

Under the Turkish Corporate Tax Law, losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Tax losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

In Türkiye, there is no procedure for a final and definitive agreement on tax assessments. Companies file their tax returns until the last day of the following fourth month after the closing of the accounting year to which they relate. Tax returns are open for five years from the beginning of the year following the date of filing during this period the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based, and may issue re-assessments based on their findings.

Current tax, related to items recognized directly in equity is also credited or charged directly to equity.

As of the end of the 2021 calendar year, the conditions sought for inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax have been fulfilled, within the framework of the repeated provision of Article 298/A of the Tax Procedure Law (TPL). However, with the regulation made with the Law No. 7352 dated 20 January 2022, the application of inflation adjustment in the calculation of corporate tax was postponed to 2023. According to this; TPL financial statements for the 2021 and 2022 accounting periods have not been subjected to inflation adjustment, The 2023 accounting period is; While provisional tax periods are not subject to inflation adjustment, TPL financial statements dated 31 December 2023 are subject to inflation adjustment regardless of whether inflation adjustment conditions are met. Additionally; With the law number 7491 published in the Official Gazette numbered 32413 dated 28

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

December 2023, banks, payment and electronic money institutions, asset management companies, capital market institutions, insurance and reinsurance companies and pension companies will be subject to inflation adjustments in the 2024 and 2025 accounting periods. Calculations to be made within the scope of TPL inflation accounting application will not be included in the financial statements and will be monitored separately. It is regulated that the resulting profits or losses will not be taken into account in determining the corporate tax base.

The amendments in duplicate Article 298/Ç and temporary Article 32 of the Tax Procedural Law allows for the permanent and temporary revaluation of companies. Accordingly, as of the beginning of the 2022 accounting period, our Bank first updated the value of its fixed assets recorded in company assets as per temporary Article 32 of the Tax Procedural Law, and then revalued them in accordance with duplicate Article 298/Ç of the Tax Procedural Law. Due to the fulfillment of inflation accounting conditions, no revaluation was made after 30 September 2023 and inflation valuation was introduced. As a result of these transactions, TPL depreciation, which will be subject to corporate tax, is calculated based on current amounts valued with inflation.

**b. Deferred Tax:**

The Bank calculates and reflects deferred tax in accordance with the provisions of "Turkish Accounting Standard for Income Taxes" ("TAS 12") for taxable temporary differences that arise between the book value of an asset or liability and its tax basis determined in accordance with the tax legislation. Deferred tax is calculated over 30% as of 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: 30%).

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all resulting temporary differences whereas deferred tax assets resulting from temporary differences are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

Deferred tax asset had not been provided over provisions for possible risks and general loan loss provisions according to the circular of BRSA numbered BRSA.DZM.2/13/1-a-3 and dated 8 December 2004. Deferred tax rate calculation has started to be measured over temporary expected provision losses differences according to TFRS 9 articles from 1 January 2018. Deferred tax calculation is not made for free provisions. In accordance with the temporary Article 33 of the Tax Procedure Law, in the financial statements dated 30 June 2024, tax effects arising from the inflation adjustment of corporate tax are included in the deferred tax calculation as of 30 June 2024.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on a net basis by considering the domestic and foreign branches' financial statements separately.

Deferred tax, related to items recognized directly in equity is also credited or charged directly to equity.

**XIX. EXPLANATIONS ON BORROWINGS:**

Debt instruments with different characteristics such as syndicated and securitized borrowings and post-financing obtained from foreign financial institutions, marketable securities issued in domestic and foreign markets and money market borrowings are major funding source of the Bank. Mentioned borrowings are carried initially at acquisition cost and subsequently recognized at the discounted value calculated by using the "Effective interest rate method".

**XX. EXPLANATIONS ON ISSUANCE OF SHARE CERTIFICATES:**

There is no share certificate issuance in 2024.

**XXI. EXPLANATIONS ON AVALIZED DRAFTS AND ACCEPTANCES:**

Avalized drafts and acceptances shown as liabilities against assets are included in the off-balance sheet commitments.

**XXII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT GRANTS:**

As of 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023, there is no government grant for the Bank.

**XXIII. EXPLANATIONS ON SEGMENT REPORTING:**

An operating segment is a component of an entity:

- a. that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses (including revenues and expenses relating to transactions with other components of the same entity),
-

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

- b. whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the entity's chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess its performance, and,
- c. for which discrete financial information is available.

Reporting according to the operational segments is presented in Note IX of Section Four.

**XXIV. PROFIT RESERVES AND PROFIT DISTRIBUTION:**

Retained earnings as per the statutory financial statements other than legal reserves are available for distribution, subject to the legal reserve requirement referred to below.

Under the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves consist of first legal reserve and second legal reserve. First legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of 5%, until the total reserve is equal to 20% of issued and fully paid-in share capital. Second legal reserve, appropriated at the rate of 10% of distributions in excess of 5% of issued and fully paid-in share capital, but Holding companies are not subject to such transaction. According to the Turkish Commercial Code, legal reserves can only be used to compensate accumulated losses and cannot be used for other purposes unless they exceed 50% of paid-in capital.

The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of the Bank was held on 22 March 2024. At the Ordinary General Assembly, it was decided to distribute TL 9.971.000 of the unconsolidated net profit of TL 66.478.940 from 2023 operations to the Bank's shareholders as gross cash dividend. It was also transfer to TL 971.100 as legal reserves and TL 55.536.840 as extraordinary reserves.

**XXV. EARNINGS PER SHARE:**

Earnings per share disclosed in the income statement are calculated by dividing net profit for the period by the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the related period concerned.

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period 30 June 2023</b>
Net Profit for the Period	24.108.123	31.012.976
Average Number of Issued Common Shares (Thousand)	520.000.000	520.000.000
<b>Earnings Per Share (Amounts presented as full TL)</b>	<b>0,04636</b>	<b>0,05964</b>

In Türkiye, companies can increase their share capital by making a pro-rata distribution of shares ("Bonus shares") to existing shareholders from retained earnings. For the purpose of earnings per share computations, the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year has been adjusted in respect of bonus shares issued without a corresponding change in resources by giving them a retroactive effect for the year in which they were issued and for each earlier period. In case bonus shares are distributed after the balance sheet date but before the preparation of the financial statements, earnings per share is calculated considering the new number of shares.

No bonus shares issued in 2024 (2023: None).

**XXVI. RELATED PARTIES:**

Parties defined in Article 49 of the Banking Law No.5411 are deemed as related parties. Transactions with related parties are presented in Note VI of Section Five.

**XXVII. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENT ASSETS:**

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash includes cash effectives, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank; and cash equivalents include interbank money market placements, time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months and investments on marketable securities other than common stocks.

**XXVIII. RECLASSIFICATIONS:**

None.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**SECTION FOUR**  
**INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK**

**I. EXPLANATIONS ON EQUITY:**

Total capital amount and Capital adequacy ratio have been calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Equity of Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks". Additionally, calculated according to BRSA regulations dated 12 December 2023, numbered 10747. As of 30 June 2024 based on recent regulation changes;

- 1) In the calculation of the amount based on credit risk, the CBRT exchange rate for 26 June 2023 can be used when calculating the valuation amounts in foreign currency,
- 2) In case the net valuation differences of the securities owned by banks and acquired before 1 January 2024 in the "Securities at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" portfolio are negative, these differences may not be taken into account in the equity amount.

As of 30 June 2024, taking into consideration the above-mentioned regulations, the current period equity of the Bank has been calculated as TL 283.296.083 (31 December 2023: TL 240.450.498), and the capital adequacy ratio is 19,26% (31 December 2023: 21,92%). This ratio is above the minimum ratio required by the legislation.

**a. Information about total capital items:**

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2023</b>
<b>COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL</b>		
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	7.094.886	7.094.886
Share issue premiums	3.505.742	3.505.742
Reserves	163.658.747	107.141.776
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	49.163.232	45.628.598
Profit	24.108.123	66.478.940
Current Period Profit	24.108.123	66.478.940
Prior Period Profit	-	-
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	70.229	49.037
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>247.600.959</b>	<b>229.898.979</b>
<b>Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>		
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	-
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	16.663.436	17.719.895
Improvement costs for operating leasing	308.025	223.431
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	-	-
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	4.791.558	3.767.983
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	-
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	3.197.097	3.088.341
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	-
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	-
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	-
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	-
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	-
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	-
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	-
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	-
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	-
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	-
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	-
<b>Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>24.960.116</b>	<b>24.799.650</b>
<b>Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>222.640.843</b>	<b>205.099.329</b>

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>30 June 2024</b>	<b>31 December 2023</b>
<b>ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL</b>		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	-
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	19.681.919	-
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	-
<b>Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions</b>	<b>19.681.919</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	-
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	-
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	-
<b>Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components</b>		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	-
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	-
<b>Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	<b>19.681.919</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)</b>	<b>242.322.762</b>	<b>205.099.329</b>
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	26.022.526	23.349.255
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	-
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	14.967.329	12.032.937
<b>Tier II Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>40.989.855</b>	<b>35.382.192</b>
<b>Deductions From Tier II Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	-
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	-
<b>Total Deductions from Tier II Capital</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Tier II Capital</b>	<b>40.989.855</b>	<b>35.382.192</b>
<b>Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)</b>	<b>283.312.617</b>	<b>240.481.521</b>
<b>Deductions from Total Capital</b>		
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	-	-
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	-
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	16.534	31.023
<b>In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Deducted Components</b>		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10 % of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not be deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	-

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2023</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>		
Total Capital	283.296.083	240.450.498
Total Risk Weighted Amounts	1.470.699.118	1.096.848.584
<b>Capital Adequacy Ratios</b>		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	15,14%	18,70%
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	16,48%	18,70%
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	19,26%	21,92%
<b>BUFFERS</b>		
Total additional Common Equity Tier 1 Capital requirement ratio (a+b+c)	2,51%	2,51%
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%)	2,50%	2,50%
b) Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (%)	0,01%	0,01%
c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (*) (%)	0,00%	0,00%
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)	7,14%	10,70%
<b>Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles</b>		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	-
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	-
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights	-	-
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	4.334.097	(1.122.067)
<b>Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation</b>		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	21.381.898	20.032.461
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	14.967.329	12.032.937
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	-
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	-
<b>Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)</b>		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	-

(\*) Systemically Important Bank Buffer ratio represented as 0.00% since it is necessary to fill systemically Important Bank Buffer Ratio for systematic important banks that are not obligated to prepare consolidated financial statements in accordance with the "Systemically Important Banks Regulation, Article 4 paragraph 4".

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**b. Information about instruments that will be included in total capital calculation:**

**Current Period  
30 June 2024**

<b>Details on Subordinated Liabilities:</b>	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) (CUSIP, ISIN vb.)	XS2355183091 / US00971YAJ91
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
<b>Regulatory treatment</b>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	16.382 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	16.382 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347011 Accounting Number)
Issuance date of instrument	22 June 2021
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/time)	Time
Original maturity of the instrument	Maturity date: 22 June 2031
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	There is an early repayment option on 22.06.2026. The reimbursement amount is 16.382 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
<b>Coupon/dividend payment</b>	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	6,8%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
<b>Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares</b>	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
<b>Write-down feature</b>	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.



**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**Current Period  
30 June 2024**

<b>Details on Subordinated Liabilities:</b>	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) [CUSIP, ISIN vb.]	XS2611747234
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
<b>Regulatory treatment</b>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	2.462 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	2.462 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347011 Accounting Number)
Issuance date of instrument	25 July 2023
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/time)	Time
Original maturity of the instrument	Maturity date: 25 July 2033
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	There is an early repayment option on 25.07.2028. The reimbursement amount is 2.462 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
<b>Coupon/dividend payment</b>	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	9,6%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
<b>Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares</b>	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
<b>Write-down feature</b>	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation"	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**Current Period  
30 June 2024**

<b>Details on Subordinated Liabilities:</b>	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) [CUSIP, ISIN vb.]	XS2659197151/ XS2611752317
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
<b>Regulatory treatment</b>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	4.924 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	4.924 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347011 Accounting Number)
Issuance date of instrument	25 July 2023
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/time)	Time
Original maturity of the instrument	Maturity date: 25 July 2033
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	There is an early repayment option on 25.07.2028. The reimbursement amount is 4.924 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
<b>Coupon/dividend payment</b>	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	9,6%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
<b>Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares</b>	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
<b>Write-down feature</b>	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation"	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**Current Period  
30 June 2024**

<b>Details on Subordinated Liabilities:</b>	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) [CUSIP, ISIN vb.]	XS2611752663
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
<b>Regulatory treatment</b>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	2.462 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	2.462 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347011 Accounting Number)
Issuance date of instrument	25 July 2023
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/time)	Time
Original maturity of the instrument	Maturity date: 25 July 2033
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	There is an early repayment option on 25.07.2028. The reimbursement amount is 2.462 million TL (in full TL amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
<b>Coupon/dividend payment</b>	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	9,6%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	None
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
<b>Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares</b>	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
<b>Write-down feature</b>	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Continuously
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	There are no any temporary write-up mechanisms.
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments which are non-subordinated loans.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is in compliance with article number 8.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation"	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 7.

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**Current Period  
30 June 2024**

<b>Details on Subordinated Liabilities:</b>	
Issuer	AKBANK T.A.Ş
Identifier(s) [CUSIP, ISIN vb.]	XS2783589844
Governing law (s) of the instrument	Subject to British Common Law and in terms of certain articles to Turkish Regulations. It is issued within the scope of the Debt Instruments Disclosure of the Capital Markets Board and the Regulation on Equities of Banks of the BRSA.
<b>Regulatory treatment</b>	
Subject to 10% deduction as of 1/1/2015	No
Eligible on unconsolidated and /or consolidated basis	Unconsolidated and Consolidated
Instrument type	Subordinated Liabilities (Securities)
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in mil, as of most recent reporting date)	19.696 million TL (in full TL amount)
Nominal value of instrument	19.696 million TL (in full TL amount)
Accounting classification of the instrument	Subordinated Loans (347001 Accounting Number)
Issuance date of instrument	14 March 2024
Maturity structure of the instrument (demand/time)	Demand
Original maturity of the instrument	-
Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	First repayment option is between 14.03.2029 and 14.06.2029 The reimbursement amount is 19.696 Milyon TL (full amount)
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	There is a repayment option on June 14 and December 14 of each year after the fifth year.
<b>Coupon/dividend payment</b>	
Fixed or floating coupon/dividend payments	Fixed
Coupon rate and any related index	9,4%
Existence of any dividend payment restriction	None
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	Fully discretionary
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	None
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative
<b>Convertible or non-convertible into equity shares</b>	
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	None
If convertible, fully or partially	None
If convertible, conversion rate	None
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	None
If convertible, type of instrument convertible into	None
If convertible, issuer of instrument to be converted into	None
<b>Write-down feature</b>	
If bonds can be written-down, write-down trigger(s)	Due to the losses incurred, where the Bank is at the point at which the BRSA may determine pursuant to Article 71 of the Banking Law that: (i) its operating license is to be revoked and the Bank is liquidated or (ii) the rights of all of its shareholders (except to dividends), and the management and supervision of the Bank, are to be transferred to the SDIF on the condition that losses are deducted from the capital of existing shareholders (occurrence of either condition means the issuer has become non-viable), or (iii) it is probable that the Issuer will become non-viable; then the bonds can be written-down. If the Tier-I capital adequacy ratio falls below 5,125% determined by the BRSA, it will be subject to write-down.
If bond can be written-down, full or partial	Partially or fully
If bond can be written-down, permanent or temporary	Temporary
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	If any cancellation of default and Tier-I capital adequacy ratio being higher than 5,125%
Position in subordination hierarchy in case of liquidation (instrument type immediately senior to the instrument)	In priority of receivables, it comes after the debt instruments and Tier-II capital.
In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is in compliance with article number 7.
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of " Own fund regulation "	The instrument is not in compliant with article numbered 8.

- c. The difference between Total Capital and Equity in the unconsolidated balance sheet mainly arises from expected credit loss provisions arising from loans classified under stage I and stage II and subordinated loans. In the calculation of Total Capital, up to 1,25% of expected credit loss from stage 1 and stage 2 over the credit risk amount and subordinated loans with nominal

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

amounts, by reducing 20% each year if the remaining maturity is 100% less than 5 year, are taken into consideration as Tier II Capital. Additionally, the losses reflected to equity under TAS which is subject to deduction from TIER I capital are determined by excluding the losses from cash flow hedging. On the other hand, in the calculation of the Total Capital, improvement costs for operating leases followed under tangible assets in the balance sheet, intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities, other items defined by the regulator are taken into consideration as amounts deducted from Total Capital.

**II. EXPLANATIONS ON CURRENCY RISK:**

The difference between the Bank's foreign currency denominated and foreign currency indexed assets and liabilities is defined as the "Net Foreign Currency Position" and is the basis of currency risk. Foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities, together with purchase and sale commitments, give rise to foreign exchange exposure. The Bank keeps the foreign exchange exposure amount within the limits set by the ERC. The ERC, taking into account the economic conditions and market developments, sets a limit for the size of a foreign exchange exposure.

Those limits are individually determined and followed for both the net overall foreign currency position and for the foreign exchange exposure. Derivative financial instruments like forward foreign exchange contracts and currency swaps are used as tools for foreign exchange exposure management.

The Bank's foreign exchange bid rates as of the date of the financial statements and for the last five days prior to that date are presented below:

	<b>USD</b>	<b>EURO</b>
Balance Sheet Evaluation Rate	TL 32,8262	TL 35,1284
1.Day bid rate	TL 32,8262	TL 35,1284
2.Day bid rate	TL 32,8417	TL 35,1212
3.Day bid rate	TL 32,9040	TL 35,1801
4.Day bid rate	TL 32,9015	TL 35,2869
5.Day bid rate	TL 32,8078	TL 35,1702

The simple arithmetic average of the Bank's foreign exchange bid rates for the last thirty days preceding the balance sheet date for major foreign currencies are presented in the table below:

USD : TL 32,4905

EURO : TL 34,9595

As of 31 December 2023;

	<b>USD</b>	<b>EURO</b>
Balance Sheet Evaluation Rate	TL 29,4382	TL 32,5739

**Information related to Bank's Currency Risk:**

The table below summarizes the Bank's foreign currency net balance sheet position and net off-balance account position, categorized by currency. Foreign currency indexed assets are classified as Turkish Lira assets according to the Uniform Chart of Accounts. In currency risk calculation, foreign currency indexed assets are considered as foreign currency items. In accordance with the "Communiqué on Calculation of Foreign Currency Net Position/Capital Standard Ratio by banks in stand-alone and consolidated basis"; derivative financial asset accruals specified in the regulation and prepaid expenses in assets, derivative financial liability accruals specified in the regulation and shareholders' equity in liabilities are excluded in the currency risk calculation. Therefore, there are differences between the amounts of foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities demonstrated on the table below and the amounts on the balance sheet.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

<b>Current Period – 30 June 2024</b>	<b>EURO</b>	<b>USD</b>	<b>Other FC</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and Balances with Central Bank (*)	57.342.027	103.661.719	21.317.224	<b>182.320.970</b>
Banks (*****)	5.648.599	51.548.728	7.347.583	<b>64.544.910</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	519.515	2.529.676	-	<b>3.049.191</b>
Money Markets	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	8.332.674	115.993.599	3.485.258	<b>127.811.531</b>
Loans and Lease Receivables (**)	153.670.927	163.069.226	15.657	<b>316.755.810</b>
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	38.049.613	3.378.156	-	<b>41.427.769</b>
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	18.051.627	-	<b>18.051.627</b>
Hedging Derivative Financial Assets (***)	-	3.074.027	863.268	<b>3.937.295</b>
Tangible Assets (Net)	-	67.698	-	<b>67.698</b>
Intangible Assets (Net)	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
Other Assets (***)	(2.232.248)	6.233.389	20.258	<b>4.021.399</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>261.331.107</b>	<b>467.607.845</b>	<b>33.049.248</b>	<b>761.988.200</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank Deposits (****)	16.658.853	44.636.181	2.494.642	<b>63.789.676</b>
Foreign Currency Deposits (****)	117.508.270	204.014.363	112.608.505	<b>434.131.138</b>
Money Markets	3.699.404	103.894.373	-	<b>107.593.777</b>
Borrowings	23.906.300	71.439.763	-	<b>95.346.063</b>
Securities Issued (Net) (*****)	1.230.679	98.926.531	8.681.517	<b>108.838.727</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	2.107.953	31.174.633	189.317	<b>33.471.903</b>
Hedging Derivative Financial Liabilities (***)	-	239.189	-	<b>239.189</b>
Other Liabilities (***)	2.400.770	2.890.709	203.546	<b>5.495.025</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>167.512.229</b>	<b>557.215.742</b>	<b>124.177.527</b>	<b>848.905.498</b>
<b>Net on Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>93.818.878</b>	<b>(89.607.897)</b>	<b>(91.128.279)</b>	<b>(86.917.298)</b>
<b>Net off-Balance Sheet Position (*****)</b>	<b>(81.774.355)</b>	<b>91.042.924</b>	<b>91.845.437</b>	<b>101.114.006</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	49.874.646	272.659.030	113.844.067	<b>436.377.743</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	131.649.001	181.616.106	21.998.630	<b>335.263.737</b>
<b>Non-cash Loans</b>	<b>48.628.877</b>	<b>49.606.241</b>	<b>4.623.605</b>	<b>102.858.723</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2023</b>				
Total Assets	208.807.152	372.129.183	30.050.993	<b>610.987.328</b>
Total Liabilities	161.094.343	489.201.163	84.417.132	<b>734.712.638</b>
<b>Net on-Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>47.712.809</b>	<b>(117.071.980)</b>	<b>(54.366.139)</b>	<b>(123.725.310)</b>
<b>Net off-Balance Sheet Position (*****)</b>	<b>(41.465.360)</b>	<b>131.658.244</b>	<b>55.970.136</b>	<b>146.163.020</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	43.709.144	312.526.907	75.455.195	<b>431.691.246</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	85.174.504	180.868.663	19.485.059	<b>285.528.226</b>
<b>Non-cash Loans</b>	<b>46.904.096</b>	<b>48.894.189</b>	<b>2.759.753</b>	<b>98.558.038</b>

(\*) Of the Cash Equivalents and Central Bank and Other FC, TL 19.798.685 (31 December 2023: TL 14.767.560) are precious metal deposit account in demand.

(\*\*) The foreign currency indexed loans balance in the Turkish Lira accounts is TL 93.567 (31 December 2023: TL 132.016).

(\*\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets. The expected loss amount of foreign currency indexed loans balance is TL 1.711 (31 December 2023: TL 709). Prepaid assets amounted TL 191.817 (31 December 2023: TL 208.680), TL 3.411.474 of trading derivative financial asset and hedging derivative financial asset accruals and TL 2.252.875 of trading derivative financial liability and hedging derivative financial liability accruals in the financial statements are not taken into account in the currency risk calculation.

(\*\*\*\*) Of the foreign currency deposits TL 74.651.371 (31 December 2023: TL 60.554.792) and Bank Deposits Other FC of the TL 75.052 (31 December 2023: TL 59.949) are precious metal deposit account in demand.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Presents the net balance of receivables and payables from derivative transactions. Foreign Exchange spot dealings shown under "Asset purchase commitments" in the financial statements are included in the net off-balance sheet position. Currency option nominal transaction included in the Financial Derivatives Assets/Liabilities item are taken into account by multiplying them with delta values.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**III. EXPLANATIONS ON INTEREST RATE RISK:**

"Interest Rate Risk" can be defined as the impact of interest rate changes on interest-sensitive asset and liability items of both on and off-balance sheets of the Bank. The ERC sets limits for the interest rate sensitivity of on and off-balance sheet items and the sensitivity is closely monitored and reported weekly. In the case of high market fluctuations, daily transaction based reporting and analyses are made.

The Bank manages the interest rate risk on a portfolio basis and tries to minimize the risk effect on the profitability, financial exposure and cash flows by applying different strategies. Basic methods such as using fixed or floating interest rates for different portfolios and maturities, setting the fixed margin in floating rates, or varying the rates for the short or long-term positions are applied actively.

**a. Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items (based on repricing dates):**

<b>Current Period – 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1 – 3 Months</b>	<b>3 – 12 Months</b>	<b>1 – 5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>	<b>Non-Interest Bearing</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash and Balances with Central Bank	125.281.042	-	-	-	-	221.021.361	<b>346.302.403</b>
Banks (****)	19.086.213	5.522.003	-	-	-	41.898.635	<b>66.506.851</b>
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Net)	71.157	208.554	294.649	953.512	590.372	8.649.584	<b>10.767.828</b>
Money Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	48.185.311	33.102.096	44.722.146	150.885.219	39.925.707	2.032.476	<b>318.852.955</b>
Loans and Lease Receivables (*)	436.231.171	120.835.924	348.106.126	123.730.124	46.186.137	25.036.737	<b>1.100.126.219</b>
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	84.992.291	7.402.826	57.929.432	26.678.802	8.156.532	-	<b>185.159.883</b>
Other Assets (**)	10.744.269	34.779.975	20.782.526	946.297	-	85.606.386	<b>152.859.453</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>724.591.454</b>	<b>201.851.378</b>	<b>471.834.879</b>	<b>303.193.954</b>	<b>94.858.748</b>	<b>384.245.179</b>	<b>2.180.575.592</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank Deposits	30.891.296	26.389.184	11.524.098	-	-	1.086.587	<b>69.891.165</b>
Other Deposits	535.336.541	277.943.426	108.350.571	1.401.778	-	410.670.285	<b>1.333.702.601</b>
Money Markets	153.010.726	54.431.804	18.491.058	-	-	-	<b>225.933.588</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	9.306.410	11.128.678	9.502.520	1.059.641	-	36.997.900	<b>67.995.149</b>
Securities Issued (Net) (***)	2.373.182	1.522.267	25.219.859	36.944.209	42.780.786	-	<b>108.840.303</b>
Borrowings	7.180.401	30.633.268	57.553.987	99.320	-	-	<b>95.466.976</b>
Other Liabilities (****)	8.072.045	7.535.433	12.163.801	3.776.141	1.496.690	245.701.700	<b>278.745.810</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>746.170.601</b>	<b>409.584.060</b>	<b>242.805.894</b>	<b>43.281.089</b>	<b>44.277.476</b>	<b>694.456.472</b>	<b>2.180.575.592</b>
Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	229.028.985	259.912.865	50.581.272	-	<b>539.523.122</b>
Balance Sheet Short Position	(21.579.147)	(207.732.682)	-	-	-	(310.211.293)	<b>(539.523.122)</b>
Off-balance Sheet Long Position	898.452	55.957.779	-	80.761	-	-	<b>56.936.992</b>
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	(28.862.438)	-	-	-	<b>(28.862.438)</b>
<b>Total Position</b>	<b>(20.680.695)</b>	<b>(151.774.903)</b>	<b>200.166.547</b>	<b>259.993.626</b>	<b>50.581.272</b>	<b>(310.211.293)</b>	<b>28.074.554</b>

(\*) Non-performing loans are presented in the "non-interest bearing" column. Interest rediscount started to be calculated for non-performing loans as of 1 January 2018, said amount was indicated on "without interest" column since there is no other suitable column in the above table.

(\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets.

(\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included

(\*\*\*\*) Shareholders' equity is presented under "Other liabilities" item at "Non-interest bearing" column.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Prior Period – 31 December 2023	Up to 1 Month	1 – 3 Months	3 – 12 Months	1 – 5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing	Total
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash and Balances with Central Bank	116.751.600	-	-	-	-	180.647.925	<b>297.399.525</b>
Banks (****)	4.653.538	4.425.593	364.894	-	-	34.058.913	<b>43.502.938</b>
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Net)	63.499	199.168	85.276	360.416	114.188	5.879.039	<b>6.701.586</b>
Money Markets	1.409.959	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1.409.959</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	36.846.590	46.883.102	36.741.179	127.610.838	21.261.855	1.541.326	<b>270.884.890</b>
Loans and Lease Receivables (*)	347.716.473	138.282.644	247.805.288	84.932.395	30.650.110	20.718.727	<b>870.105.637</b>
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	70.069.525	6.542.160	50.866.149	29.251.430	8.186.751	-	<b>164.916.015</b>
Other Assets (**)	11.647.140	40.682.920	17.321.337	670.691	-	63.931.536	<b>134.253.624</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>589.158.324</b>	<b>237.015.587</b>	<b>353.184.123</b>	<b>242.825.770</b>	<b>60.212.904</b>	<b>306.777.466</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank Deposits	19.634.408	5.730.538	14.097.617	-	-	1.093.121	<b>40.555.684</b>
Other Deposits	488.598.445	252.264.023	67.973.753	242.614	6	368.473.801	<b>1.177.552.642</b>
Money Markets	47.358.566	29.944.569	12.528.247	-	-	-	<b>89.831.382</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	6.986.312	13.209.225	9.366.521	719.303	-	31.941.036	<b>62.222.397</b>
Securities Issued (Net) (***)	363.838	981.739	9.497.253	28.679.159	23.674.995	-	<b>63.196.984</b>
Borrowings	17.200.244	35.617.545	41.939.056	71.661	-	-	<b>94.828.506</b>
Other Liabilities (****)	4.756.039	6.683.420	8.679.938	2.197.069	1.001.303	237.668.810	<b>260.986.579</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>584.897.852</b>	<b>344.431.059</b>	<b>164.082.385</b>	<b>31.909.806</b>	<b>24.676.304</b>	<b>639.176.768</b>	<b>1.789.174.174</b>
Balance Sheet Long Position	4.260.472	-	189.101.738	210.915.964	35.536.600	-	<b>439.814.774</b>
Balance Sheet Short Position	-	(107.415.472)	-	-	-	(332.399.302)	<b>(439.814.774)</b>
Off-balance Sheet Long Position	10.232.640	57.398.954	-	463.369	-	-	<b>68.094.963</b>
Off-balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	(31.734.868)	-	-	-	<b>(31.734.868)</b>
<b>Total Position</b>	<b>14.493.112</b>	<b>(50.016.518)</b>	<b>157.366.870</b>	<b>211.379.333</b>	<b>35.536.600</b>	<b>(332.399.302)</b>	<b>36.360.095</b>

(\*) Non-performing loans are presented in the "non-interest bearing" column. Interest rediscount started to be calculated for non-performing loans as of 1 January 2018, said amount was indicated on "without interest" column since there is no other suitable column in the above table.

(\*\*) Derivative financial assets and expected credit losses are classified under other assets.

(\*\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included

(\*\*\*\*) Shareholders' equity is presented under "Other liabilities" item at "Non-interest bearing" column.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

**b. Average interest rates for monetary financial instruments (%):**

Average interest rates in the above tables are the weighted average rates of the related balance sheet items.

Current Period – 30 June 2024	EURO	USD	Yen	TL
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and Balances with Central Bank	-	5,50	-	21,63
Banks	-	5,41	-	47,23
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Net)	4,73	7,37	-	33,54
Money Markets	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (Net)	4,94	6,07	3,09	38,97
Loans and Lease Receivables (***)	7,17	8,96	-	46,94
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	6,03	-	33,82
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank Deposits (*)	4,84	6,64	-	45,84
Other Deposits (*)	0,20	1,30	1,61	38,83
Money Markets	2,78	6,21	-	48,72
Miscellaneous Payables	-	5,33	-	-
Securities Issued (Net) (**)	4,71	7,49	-	27,54
Borrowings	6,12	7,41	-	44,14

(\*) Demand deposit balances are included in average interest rate calculation.

(\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period – 31 December 2023	EURO	USD	Yen	TL
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash and Balances with Central Bank	-	5,25	-	-
Banks	-	5,32	-	40,56
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Net)	4,95	8,15	-	47,26
Money Markets	-	-	-	43,00
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (Net)	4,33	6,17	3,09	33,98
Loans and Lease Receivables (***)	7,56	10,13	-	38,59
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	6,13	-	43,82
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank Deposits (*)	5,29	7,55	-	19,35
Other Deposits (*)	0,33	1,57	0,84	32,19
Money Markets	3,00	6,69	-	15,29
Miscellaneous Payables	-	3,65	-	-
Securities Issued (Net) (**)	4,00	6,87	-	14,53
Borrowings	7,12	8,25	-	32,39

(\*) Demand deposit balances are included in average interest rate calculation.

(\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

**IV. EXPLANATIONS ON POSITION RISK OF EQUITY SECURITIES:**

The Bank doesn't have any subsidiaries and affiliates that are traded on the "BIST".

**V. EXPLANATIONS ON LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT, LIQUIDITY COVERAGE AND NET STABLE FUNDING RATIO:**

The liquidity risk of the Bank is the risk of being unable to fulfill its payment obligations on time due to not having enough cash sources or cash inflows to finance its cash outflows fully and on time due to cash flow instabilities.

Liquidity risk arises from situations in which the Bank is unable to meet the cash outflows with its cash sources and borrowing opportunities over collateralizing marketable securities, in case of sudden fund withdrawals by the individual/institutional funders of the Bank.

**a) Information on risk capacity of the Bank, responsibilities and structure of liquidity risk management, the Bank's internal liquidity risk reporting, communication between the Board of Directors and business lines on liquidity risk strategy, policy and application:**

The Bank's liquidity and funding policy is to own sufficient liquidity reserve and funding opportunities to meet Bank's liabilities even in cases of stress, resulting from the market conditions or other conditions specific to the Bank.

The Bank has capacity to meet a high risk with broad and stable deposit, strong base capital structure and diversified foreign borrowing sources and is capable of providing additional liquidity with high quality liquid securities in its portfolio and available limits at both the Central Bank of Türkiye and other Money markets.

Management of liquidity risk is shared by the ERC, ALCO, Treasury Department and Risk Management Department. The ERC determines the liquidity management policies and the appropriate liquidity risk level in line with the Bank's risk appetite and monitors whether the liquidity risk is managed under the framework of determined policies and within the defined limits.

The different categories of defined limits are;

- Limits related to wholesale funding sources,
- Limits related to liquid asset buffer,
- Limits related to the cash inflows coverage capacity to cash outflows,
- Limits related to cash outflow coverage capacity in the stress environment

ALCO takes decision to use alternative funding sources, pricing of obtained funds and granted loans, and other decisions of Daily liquidity management. Treasury Department ensures that the Bank meets its short, middle and long term liabilities, with the transactions made in accordance with ALCO decisions order to utilize excess funding or close the funding gap, occurring on foreign currencies or maturity terms. Risk Management Department measures and monitors the liquidity risk, with the reports prepared and analyses made, and informs the top management. Liquidity risk reporting consists of periodic and special purpose

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

---

reports prepared to be discussed in the ERC and ALCO meetings, stress tests, scenario analyses, risk limit compliance reports and legal liquidity reports.

**b) Information on the centralization degree of liquidity management and funding strategy and the functioning between the Bank and the Bank's subsidiaries:**

Each of the Bank's subsidiaries within the consolidation scope manages its own liquidity. Nevertheless, there are defined limits related to the funding amount that the Bank will provide to a subsidiary, in case of liquidity issues. Cumulative liquidity gap resulted in stress scenarios of subsidiaries, should not exceed the fund limits provided by the Bank.

**c) Information on the Bank's funding strategy including the policies on funding types and variety of maturities:**

The Bank targets to obtain additional funding sources besides the strong capital structure, from the most possible diversified, long term stable sources, considering cost factors. In this direction, concentration ratios such as share of retail funding sources in total funding sources, share of deposits of high amount in total deposit, share of borrowings made from the market in total market volume are monitored and limited with the applied risk limits. Treasury Unit performs necessary work to obtain long term foreign funding.

**d) Information on liquidity management on the basis of currencies constituting a minimum of five percent of the Bank's total liabilities:**

Almost all of the Bank's liabilities are in TL, USD or EUR currencies and TL funds comprise of mainly equity and deposits. The Bank's liquidity in TL is managed with repurchase agreements made at CBRT/BIST using high quality securities owned by the Bank. Together with keeping the main purpose as using liabilities in TL in funding assets in TL, foreign currency liabilities are used in creating assets in TL using foreign exchange swaps, when necessary. Liquidity management is performed in the scope of internal risk limits, such as short term borrowing limits from markets determined by the Bank, market concentration limits, liquidity stress scenario, and cumulative liquidity gap.

Foreign currency funds are obtained through foreign exchange deposit accounts, foreign based, foreign currency loans, securities issued and repurchase agreements. Foreign currency liquidity management is performed using internal risk limits defined for liquidity buffer kept at correspondent banks and monitored daily in the scope of the Bank's risk limits, and cumulative gap in the scope of liquidity stress scenario, and other risk limits defined for wholesale funding and concentration. The Bank has available foreign currency borrowing limits at CBRT/BIST and other banks.

**e) Information on liquidity risk mitigation techniques:**

Liquidity risk is mitigated by using techniques such as maintaining high quality liquid asset buffer to cover possible fund outflows, diversification of funding sources so far as possible and inclusion to the base, homogenizing the maturity distribution of repayments as far as possible, obtaining limits from funding institutions to use when necessary and ensuring that a determined portion of funding sources are comprised of deposit.

**f) Information on the use of stress tests:**

In cases of negative conditions such as an impairment in the securities in the Bank's portfolio, inability to replace short and long term borrowings, fast cash outflow, increase in non-performing loan ratio, high margin calls, the extent and duration of sufficient liquidity is analyzed by the stress tests made by the Risk Management Department. Risk limits determined according to analysis results exist within the Bank. It is ensured that the necessary actions are taken by sharing the analysis results and risk limit compliance status with the ALCO, ERC and related business units. The effects of cash inflows and outflows under different stress scenarios have been studied and evaluated.

**g) General information on urgent and unexpected liquidity situation plans:**

Necessary strategy and procedures for the management of possible liquidity crisis are determined with the Liquidity Contingency Plan, which is approved and reviewed every year by the ERC. The actions to be taken favor the benefits of depositors, creditors of the Bank and shareholders. In case one or several emergency situations occur, Bank's Liquidity Contingency Plan is put into use. After Liquidity Contingency Plan is put into use, Liquidity Contingency Management Committee is responsible from the determination of actions to be taken.

---

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**Liquidity Coverage Ratio:**

	Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" not Implemented Total value (*)		Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" Implemented Total value (*)	
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
<b>Current Period – 30.06.2024</b>				
<b>HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA)</b>				
1	High quality liquid assets		494.486.505	177.018.640
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>				
2	Retail and Customers Deposits		933.112.692	308.650.071
3	Stable deposits		237.314.156	-
4	Less stable deposits		695.798.536	308.650.071
5	Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business			
	Customers Deposits		450.031.309	190.829.793
6	Operational deposits		3.340.223	-
7	Non-Operational Deposits		394.661.016	154.288.617
8	Other Unsecured Funding		52.030.070	36.541.176
9	Secured funding			
10	Other Cash Outflows		71.060.409	72.048.001
11	Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions		27.281.602	58.748.462
12	Debts related to the structured financial products		-	-
13	Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities		43.778.807	13.299.539
14	Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments		15.316.842	-
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments		914.458.579	90.012.142
<b>16</b>	<b>TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS</b>		<b>411.188.769</b>	<b>227.191.013</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>				
17	Secured Lending Transactions		1.780.681	-
18	Unsecured Lending Transactions		137.295.419	45.398.844
19	Other contractual cash inflows		8.324.881	78.869.879
<b>20</b>	<b>TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>		<b>147.400.981</b>	<b>124.268.723</b>
			<b>Upper limit applied amounts</b>	
<b>21</b>	<b>TOTAL HQLA STOCK</b>		<b>494.486.505</b>	<b>177.018.640</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>		<b>314.150.083</b>	<b>109.435.205</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)</b>		<b>157,40</b>	<b>161,76</b>

(\*) Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months by using the amounts calculated based on weekly simple arithmetic averages.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Prior Period – 31.12.2023	Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" not Implemented Total value (*)		Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" Implemented Total value (*)		
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
<b>HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA)</b>					
1	High quality liquid assets		392.063.313	158.797.599	
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>					
2	Retail and Customers Deposits	782.730.355	271.035.664	70.341.601	27.103.566
3	Stable deposits	158.642.746	-	7.932.840	-
4	Less stable deposits	624.087.609	271.035.664	62.408.761	27.103.566
5	Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits	354.223.307	174.691.016	179.515.432	103.709.417
6	Operational deposits	1.736.717	-	434.179	-
7	Non-Operational Deposits	308.649.575	141.178.457	141.111.673	70.200.794
8	Other Unsecured Funding	43.837.015	33.512.559	37.969.580	33.508.623
9	Secured funding			16.811.473	16.811.473
10	Other Cash Outflows	52.047.249	70.341.811	23.298.587	57.663.912
11	Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions	18.170.264	56.237.230	18.170.264	56.237.230
12	Debts related to the structured financial products	91.318	-	91.318	-
13	Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities	33.785.667	14.104.581	5.037.005	1.426.682
14	Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments	9.646.677	-	482.334	-
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	563.859.277	80.980.707	28.192.964	4.049.035
<b>16</b>	<b>TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>318.642.391</b>	<b>209.337.403</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>					
17	Secured Lending Transactions	4.173.649	-	-	-
18	Unsecured Lending Transactions	118.943.093	40.710.766	81.813.120	36.133.033
19	Other contractual cash inflows	5.932.649	87.524.155	5.931.086	87.523.883
<b>20</b>	<b>TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>129.049.391</b>	<b>128.234.921</b>	<b>87.744.206</b>	<b>123.656.916</b>
			<b>Upper limit applied amounts</b>		
<b>21</b>	<b>TOTAL HQLA STOCK</b>			<b>392.063.313</b>	<b>158.797.599</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>230.898.185</b>	<b>85.680.487</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)</b>			<b>169,80</b>	<b>185,34</b>

(\*) Simple arithmetic average calculated for the last three months by using the amounts calculated based on weekly simple arithmetic averages.

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

Liquidity coverage ratio is calculated by comparing the high quality liquid assets owned by the Bank to net cash outflow in one month maturity. Balance sheet accounts that are significant on the ratio can be listed as reserve requirements maintained at CBRT, marketable securities that are not subject to repurchase agreements or not given as collateral, corporate deposits, bank deposits, foreign funds and borrowings from banks. The effect of these accounts on the liquidity coverage ratio is higher than other accounts, since these accounts have a higher share in liquid assets and net cash outflows.

Periodic increases are observed in the liquidity coverage ratio during the weeks where the foreign currency reserve option is used in reserve requirements in CBRT, high amounts are maintained in bank placements or repurchase agreement volume decreases, on the other hand, fluctuations may occur in the liquidity coverage ratio during the weeks where the share of corporate or bank funds increase, or long term foreign funds which are replaced when due, such as syndicated loans are due in one month. Despite these fluctuations, it is observed that the ratio does not decrease below 142% during the period and remain at a quite higher level than the legal lower limit.

Although the derivative transactions create net cash flow of small amount in terms of total liquidity coverage ratio, fluctuations in foreign currency derivative transactions, especially in foreign exchange swaps cause the foreign currency liquidity coverage ratio to be affected.

The Bank's high quality liquid assets mainly comprise of CBRT accounts by 56% and securities issued by Undersecretariat of the Treasury by 40%. Funding sources are mainly distributed between individual and retail deposits by 63%, corporate deposits by 25%, and borrowings from banks by 3% and collateralized borrowings such as repurchase agreements by 6%.

Cash outflow amounting to TL 3.233 million is calculated based on the change of margin call amounts of derivative transactions and repurchase agreements during the last two years.

The Bank follows up and manages the liquidity coverage ratio including its foreign branch. There is no limitation which avoids liquidity transfer between the Bank and the foreign branch. In this context, the foreign branch does not create any additional liquidity risk for the Bank. The Bank follows up and manages the liquidity coverage ratio including its foreign branch. There is no limitation which avoids liquidity transfer between the Bank and the foreign branch. In this context, the foreign branch does not create any additional liquidity risk for the Bank.

In accordance with the "Regulation On Calculation of Liquidity Coverage Ratio of Banks", published in Official Gazette no. 28948, dated 21 March 2014, the weeks in which the highest and the lowest liquidity coverage ratio is calculated over the last three months are presented below.

	<b>Current Period – 30.06.2024</b>	
	<b>TL+FC</b>	<b>FC</b>
Lowest	142,58	130,88
Week	24.05.2024	14.06.2024
Highest	168,96	272,36
Week	21.06.2024	05.04.2024

  

	<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2023</b>	
	<b>TL+FC</b>	<b>FC</b>
Lowest	161,72	122,88
Week	01.12.2023	27.10.2023
Highest	179,91	282,47
Week	10.11.2023	01.12.2023

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**Breakdown of assets and liabilities according to their outstanding maturities:**

<b>Current Period – 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Demand</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1 – 3 Months</b>	<b>3 – 12 Months</b>	<b>1 – 5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>	<b>Unallocated (*)</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>								
Cash and Balances with Central Bank	162.526.161	176.565.509	7.210.733	-	-	-	-	<b>346.302.403</b>
Banks (*****)	47.615.794	13.369.054	5.522.003	-	-	-	-	<b>66.506.851</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (Net)	8.649.584	1.149	15.033	294.649	1.136.500	670.913	-	<b>10.767.828</b>
Money Markets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	2.032.476	273.687	4.112.130	24.794.830	222.576.713	65.063.119	-	<b>318.852.955</b>
Loans and Lease Receivables (*****)	-	368.352.804	131.418.646	281.048.813	202.258.020	92.011.199	25.036.737	<b>1.100.126.219</b>
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	-	1.411.452	25.896.989	107.858.033	49.993.409	-	<b>185.159.883</b>
Other Assets (*)	-	5.320.335	2.581.819	7.990.815	42.006.651	9.353.447	85.606.386	<b>152.859.453</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>220.824.015</b>	<b>563.882.538</b>	<b>152.271.816</b>	<b>340.026.096</b>	<b>575.835.917</b>	<b>217.092.087</b>	<b>110.643.123</b>	<b>2.180.575.592</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>								
Bank Deposits	1.086.587	30.891.296	26.389.184	11.524.098	-	-	-	<b>69.891.165</b>
Other Deposits	410.670.285	535.336.541	277.943.426	108.350.571	1.401.778	-	-	<b>1.333.702.601</b>
Borrowings	-	3.666.728	5.956.258	69.356.726	15.330.480	1.156.784	-	<b>95.466.976</b>
Money Markets	-	148.839.430	43.334.486	22.277.442	7.490.550	3.991.680	-	<b>225.933.588</b>
Securities Issued (Net) (**)	-	2.373.182	1.522.267	25.219.859	36.944.209	42.780.786	-	<b>108.840.303</b>
Miscellaneous Payables	-	5.465.984	4.434.656	6.445.259	12.529.528	2.121.822	36.997.900	<b>67.995.149</b>
Other Liabilities (***)	3.889.933	9.710.184	3.468.663	10.306.446	10.744.362	2.785.746	237.840.476	<b>278.745.810</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>415.646.805</b>	<b>736.283.345</b>	<b>363.048.940</b>	<b>253.480.401</b>	<b>84.440.907</b>	<b>52.836.818</b>	<b>274.838.376</b>	<b>2.180.575.592</b>
<b>Net Liquidity Excess/ (Gap)</b>	<b>(194.822.790)</b>	<b>(172.400.807)</b>	<b>(210.777.124)</b>	<b>86.545.695</b>	<b>491.395.010</b>	<b>164.255.269</b>	<b>(164.195.253)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net off-balance sheet position</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(1.585.746)</b>	<b>(3.690.577)</b>	<b>(706.653)</b>	<b>29.906.425</b>	<b>4.151.105</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.074.554</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	-	185.965.253	175.739.040	168.538.592	228.547.042	76.255.105	-	<b>835.045.032</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	187.550.999	179.429.617	169.245.245	198.640.617	72.104.000	-	<b>806.970.478</b>
<b>Non-cash loans (****)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.775.861</b>	<b>703.032</b>	<b>57.149.024</b>	<b>119.823.241</b>	<b>89.286.498</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>277.737.656</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2023</b>								
Total Assets	224.794.702	428.441.167	142.036.191	262.272.412	486.959.472	160.019.967	84.650.263	<b>1.789.174.174</b>
Total Liabilities	372.755.655	563.080.747	284.918.063	195.700.034	79.960.398	33.039.105	259.720.172	<b>1.789.174.174</b>
<b>Net Liquidity Gap</b>	<b>(147.960.953)</b>	<b>(134.639.580)</b>	<b>(142.881.872)</b>	<b>66.572.378</b>	<b>406.999.074</b>	<b>126.980.862</b>	<b>(175.069.909)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Off-balance sheet Position</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>846.995</b>	<b>(1.471.092)</b>	<b>4.398.890</b>	<b>29.368.874</b>	<b>3.216.428</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36.360.095</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	-	217.654.539	199.193.742	174.363.553	194.230.908	80.336.100	-	<b>865.778.842</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	-	216.807.544	200.664.834	169.964.663	164.862.034	77.119.672	-	<b>829.418.747</b>
<b>Non-cash Loans (****)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.877.664</b>	<b>952.035</b>	<b>42.340.686</b>	<b>103.775.467</b>	<b>79.196.032</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>237.141.884</b>

(\*) Assets that are necessary for banking activities and that cannot be liquidated in the short-term, such as fixed and intangible assets, investments, subsidiaries, stationery, prepaid expenses and loans under follow-up, are shown in this column. Expected credit losses are included.

(\*\*) Securities issued as subordinated loan classified under subordinated loans in the balance sheet are included.

(\*\*\*) Shareholders' Equity is presented under "Other Liabilities" item in the "Unallocated" column.

(\*\*\*\*) Amounts related to Letters of Guarantee represent contractual maturity and related amounts. Amounts are demand and can be withdrawn optional.

(\*\*\*\*\*) The non-performing loans are stated in the "Unallocatable" column.

(\*\*\*\*\*) Derivative collaterals given to foreign banks are included.

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**Net stable funding ratio template:**

Current Period -30.06.2024		a	b	c	ç	d
		Unweighted value by residual maturity				Weighted value
		No Maturity	< 6 months	6 months to < 1yr	≥ 1yr	
<b>ASF Item</b>						
1	Capital	308.272.733	-	-	-	308.272.733
2	Regulatory Capital	308.272.733	-	-	-	308.272.733
3	Other Capital Instruments	-	-	-	-	-
4	Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers	297.436.979	616.561.412	-	-	834.413.888
5	Stable deposits	60.595.705	175.711.038	-	-	224.491.406
6	Less stable deposits	236.841.274	440.850.373	-	-	609.922.482
7	Wholesale funding	189.181.511	632.737.196	62.988.461	62.887.001	281.511.946
8	Operational deposits	-	-	-	-	-
9	Other wholesale funding	189.181.511	632.737.196	62.988.461	62.887.001	281.511.946
10	Liabilities with matching interdependent assets	-	-	-	-	-
11	Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
12	NSFR derivative liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
13	All other liabilities and equity not included in the above categories	-	-	-	-	-
<b>14</b>	<b>Total ASF</b>					<b>1.424.198.567</b>
<b>RSF</b>						
15	Total NSFR high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)					22.945.468
16	Deposits held at other financial institutions for operational purposes	-	-	-	-	-
17	Performing loans and securities:	-	465.077.861	213.708.351	557.957.437	800.288.605
18	Performing loans to financial institutions secured by Level 1 HQLA	-	-	-	-	-
19	Performing loans to financial institutions secured by non-Level 1 HQLA and unsecured performing loans to financial institutions	-	67.996.273	6.113.624	6.421.627	19.677.881
20	Performing loans to non- financial corporate clients, loans to retail and small business customers, and loans to sovereigns, central banks and PSEs, of which	-	392.463.284	193.469.621	451.865.761	682.374.273
21	With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II Standardised Approach for credit risk	-	-	-	-	-
22	Performing residential mortgages, of which	-	-	-	12.897.910	8.383.641
23	With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II Standardised Approach for credit risk	-	-	-	12.897.910	8.383.641
24	Securities that are not in default and do not qualify as HQLA, including exchange-traded equities	-	4.618.304	14.125.106	86.772.139	89.852.810
25	Assets with matching interdependent liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other assets:	35.285.373	21.258.545	-	157.559.915	214.034.174
27	Physical traded commodities, including gold	464.398	-	-	-	394.739
28	Assets posted as initial margin for derivative contracts and contributions to default funds of CCPs	-	-	-	-	-
29	NSFR derivative assets	-	-	-	19.332.316	19.332.316
30	NSFR derivative liabilities before deduction of variation margin posted	-	-	-	1.926.229	1.926.229
31	All other assets not included in the above categories	34.820.975	-	-	157.559.915	192.380.890
32	Off-balance sheet items	-	1.137.329.728	-	-	56.866.485
<b>33</b>	<b>Total RSF</b>					<b>1.094.134.732</b>
<b>34</b>	<b>Net Stable Funding Ratio (%)</b>					<b>130,17%</b>

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Prior Period -31.12.2023		a	b	c	ç	d
		Unweighted value by residual maturity				Weighted value
		No Maturity	< 6 months	6 months to < 1yr	≥ 1yr	
<b>ASF Item</b>						
1	Capital	266.897.261	-	-	-	266.897.261
2	Regulatory Capital	266.897.261	-	-	-	266.897.261
3	Other Capital Instruments	-	-	-	-	-
4	Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers	261.586.746	574.517.169	-	-	761.066.159
5	Stable deposits	44.456.596	126.996.128	-	-	162.880.087
6	Less stable deposits	217.130.150	447.521.041	-	-	598.186.072
7	Wholesale funding	117.427.380	400.771.337	53.930.205	61.038.535	245.967.618
8	Operational deposits	-	-	-	-	-
9	Other wholesale funding	117.427.380	400.771.337	53.930.205	61.038.535	245.967.618
10	Liabilities with matching interdependent assets	-	-	-	-	-
11	Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
12	NSFR derivative liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
13	All other liabilities and equity not included in the above categories	-	-	-	-	-
<b>14</b>	<b>Total ASF</b>					<b>1.273.931.038</b>
<b>RSF</b>						
15	Total NSFR high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)					25.295.759
16	Deposits held at other financial institutions for operational purposes	-	-	-	-	-
17	Performing loans and securities:	-	422.968.974	150.016.209	433.778.325	637.613.541
18	Performing loans to financial institutions secured by Level 1 HQLA	-	-	-	-	-
19	Performing loans to financial institutions secured by non-Level 1 HQLA and unsecured performing loans to financial institutions	-	55.377.386	7.126.887	2.266.930	14.136.981
20	Performing loans to non-financial corporate clients, loans to retail and small business customers, and loans to sovereigns, central banks and PSEs, of which	-	350.946.995	136.958.302	304.097.889	502.448.028
21	With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II Standardised Approach for credit risk	-	-	-	3.449.641	2.242.267
22	Performing residential mortgages, of which	-	-	-	27.518.791	17.887.214
23	With a risk weight of less than or equal to 35% under the Basel II Standardised Approach for credit risk	-	-	-	27.518.791	17.887.214
24	Securities that are not in default and do not qualify as HQLA, including exchange-traded equities	-	16.644.593	5.931.020	99.894.716	103.141.318
25	Assets with matching interdependent liabilities					
26	Other assets:	26.758.561	29.228.915	-	131.660.189	187.506.030
27	Physical traded commodities, including gold	944.231				802.597
28	Assets posted as initial margin for derivative contracts and contributions to default funds of CCPs				-	-
29	NSFR derivative assets				27.778.353	27.778.353
30	NSFR derivative liabilities before deduction of variation margin posted				1.450.562	1.450.562
31	All other assets not included in the above categories	25.814.330	-	-	131.660.189	157.474.519
32	Off-balance sheet items		769.437.895	-	-	38.471.895
<b>33</b>	<b>Total RSF</b>					<b>888.887.224</b>
<b>34</b>	<b>Net Stable Funding Ratio (%)</b>					<b>143,32%</b>

Due to its high equity capital, widespread deposit structure and long-term foreign funding opportunities, the bank has reached its current stable fund size of 1.424 billion TL. The required stable fund amount is 1.094 billion TL. The main assets that create a stable fund requirement are long-term loans, securities that do not qualify as high-quality liquid assets, and securities given as collateral for secured borrowing transactions.

Current stable funds consist of 22% equities and 59% individual and retail customer deposits. The required stable funds consist of 62% loans and 8% securities that do not qualify as high quality liquid assets.



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

The average of three-month Net Stable Funding Ratios for the current period is 132,3%, while the average for the prior period is 140,7%.

There are no changes in the bank's strategies, funding structure, asset and liability composition that will significantly affect the net stable funding ratio compared to the prior period.

**VI. EXPLANATIONS ON LEVERAGE RATIO:**

**a. Information on subjects that causes difference in leverage ratio between current and prior periods:**

As of 30 June 2024, the leverage ratio of the Bank calculated from 3 months average amounts is 7,38% (31 December 2023: 7,91%). This ratio is above the minimum ratio which is 3%.

**b. Disclosure of Leverage ratio template:**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>30 June 2024 (*)</b>	<b>31 December 2023 (*)</b>
<b>Balance sheet Assets</b>		
1		
Balance sheet assets (excluding derivative financial assets and credit derivatives, including collaterals)	2.027.195.586	1.645.257.649
2		
(Assets deducted from Core capital)	-	-
3		
Total risk amount of balance sheet assets (sum of lines 1 and 2)	2.027.195.586	1.645.257.649
<b>Derivative financial assets and credit derivatives</b>		
4		
Cost of replenishment for derivative financial assets and credit derivatives	26.109.311	28.257.809
5		
Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives	10.157.085	8.323.447
6		
Total risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives (sum of lines 4 and 5)	36.266.396	36.581.256
<b>Financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity</b>		
7		
Risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity	49.300.894	45.171.120
8		
Risk amount arising from intermediary transactions	-	-
9		
Total risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity (sum of lines 7 and 8)	49.300.894	45.171.120
<b>Off-balance sheet transactions</b>		
10		
Gross notional amount of off-balance sheet transactions	1.117.545.386	748.990.578
11		
(Correction amount due to multiplication with credit conversion rates)	(14.312.924)	(8.763.018)
12		
Total risk of off-balance sheet transactions (sum of lines 10 and 11)	1.103.232.462	740.227.560
<b>Capital and total risk</b>		
13		
Core Capital	237.275.135	195.043.337
14		
Total risk amount (sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12)	3.215.995.338	2.467.237.585
<b>Leverage ratio</b>		
15		
Leverage ratio	7,38	7,91

(\*) Three months average values.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT TARGET AND POLICIES:**

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Disclosures about Risk Management to be announced to Public by Banks that have been published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of 30 June 2016. Due to usage of standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy ratio by the Bank, tables, which have to be prepared within the scope of Internal Rating-Based (IRB) approach, are not presented.

In the event of unexpected negative economic conditions, stress tests are carried out regularly considering the exchange rate and interest rate shocks and the deterioration of the loan portfolio at different stress rates.

**a. Overview of RWA:**

	Risk Weighted Amount		Minimum capital requirement
	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023	Current Period 30 June 2024
1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR)	1.228.941.291	926.942.848	98.315.303
2 Standardized approach (SA)	1.228.941.291	926.942.848	98.315.303
3 Internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-
4 Counterparty credit risk	41.404.417	33.432.428	3.312.353
5 Standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	41.404.417	33.432.428	3.312.353
6 Internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-
7 Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity position in the banking account	-	-	-
8 Investments made in collective investment companies – look-through approach	-	-	-
9 Investments made in collective investment companies – mandate-based approach	1.899.238	2.259.682	151.939
10 Investments made in collective investment companies – 1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-
11 Settlement risk	-	-	-
12 Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-
13 IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-
14 IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-
15 SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-
16 Market risk	30.864.729	33.865.478	2.469.178
17 Standardized approach (SA)	30.864.729	33.865.478	2.469.178
18 Internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-
19 Operational Risk	167.589.443	100.348.148	13.407.155
20 Basic Indicator Approach	167.589.443	100.348.148	13.407.155
21 Standard Approach	-	-	-
22 Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23 The amount of the discount threshold under the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24 Floor adjustment	-	-	-
<b>25 Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)</b>	<b>1.470.699.118</b>	<b>1.096.848.584</b>	<b>117.655.928</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**b. Credit Risk Explanations:**

**1. Credit quality of assets:**

		Gross carrying values of (according to TAS)			Net values
		Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances/ impairments	
<b>Current Period - 30.06.2024</b>					
1	Loans	25.036.737	1.075.089.482	34.454.187	1.065.672.032
2	Debt Securities	-	504.541.652	500.946	504.040.706
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	5.960.935	1.146.022.896	572.163	1.151.411.668
<b>4</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>30.997.672</b>	<b>2.725.654.030</b>	<b>35.527.296</b>	<b>2.721.124.406</b>

		Gross carrying values of (according to TAS)			Net values
		Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances/ impairments	
<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2023</b>					
1	Loans	20.718.727	849.386.910	32.083.343	838.022.294
2	Debt Securities	-	435.478.420	483.765	434.994.655
3	Off-balance sheet exposures	6.217.898	785.000.869	678.805	790.539.962
<b>4</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>26.936.625</b>	<b>2.069.866.199</b>	<b>33.245.913</b>	<b>2.063.556.911</b>

**2. Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities:**

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
<b>Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period</b>	<b>26.936.625</b>	<b>18.464.689</b>
Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	13.127.711	15.436.841
Returned to non-defaulted status	91.797	33.591
Amounts written off	1.755.802	1.349.310
Other changes	(7.219.065)	(5.582.004)
<b>Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period (1+2-3-4±5) Definitions</b>	<b>30.997.672</b>	<b>26.936.625</b>

**3. Credit risk mitigation techniques – overview:**

Current Period - 30.06.2024	Exposures unsecured of (according to TAS)	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by collateral, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Financial guarantees, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Exposures secured by credit derivatives, of which secured amount
							-
1	Loans	1.052.619.990	13.052.042	8.072.627	2.536.894	2.105.614	-
2	Debt Securities	504.040.706	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.556.660.696</b>	<b>13.052.042</b>	<b>8.072.627</b>	<b>2.536.894</b>	<b>2.105.614</b>	<b>-</b>
4	Of which defaulted	30.997.672	-	-	-	-	-

Prior Period - 31.12.2023	Exposures unsecured of (according to TAS)	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by collateral, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Financial guarantees, of which secured amount	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Exposures secured by credit derivatives, of which secured amount
							-
1	Loans	826.085.836	11.936.458	7.655.703	3.888.701	3.255.570	-
2	Debt Securities	434.994.655	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.261.080.491</b>	<b>11.936.458</b>	<b>7.655.703</b>	<b>3.888.701</b>	<b>3.255.570</b>	<b>-</b>
4	Of which defaulted	26.936.625	-	-	-	-	-

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Standardised approach – Credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects:

Current Period - 30.06.2024		Exposures before credit conversion factor and CRM		Exposures post-credit conversion factor and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
		On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
1	Exposures to central governments or central banks	721.750.044	9.826.537	723.855.658	9.825.450	716.343	0,10%
2	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	1.064.531	56	1.064.531	-	532.266	50,00%
3	Exposures to public sector entities	13.875.485	650.231	13.810.485	216.769	9.952.343	70,95%
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
5	Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
6	Exposures to institutions	71.669.072	42.107.031	71.669.072	10.920.230	27.210.031	32,95%
7	Exposures to corporates	440.075.440	246.169.951	434.299.562	138.101.670	454.875.523	79,47%
8	Retail exposures	294.381.119	813.281.999	292.006.782	19.181.841	236.554.970	76,02%
9	Exposures secured by residential property	31.962.331	1.274.428	31.920.652	687.677	11.412.915	35,00%
10	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	37.709.017	12.999.932	37.709.017	7.813.384	26.143.766	57,43%
11	Past-due loans	10.378.293	-	10.378.293	-	9.493.151	91,47%
12	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	204.039.653	4.462.296	204.038.352	2.247.336	329.796.460	159,87%
13	Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	8.458.128	-	8.458.128	-	8.458.128	100,00%
16	Other assets	77.538.639	-	77.538.639	-	60.576.997	78,12%
17	Investments in equities	55.117.636	-	55.117.636	-	55.117.636	100,00%
<b>18</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.968.019.388</b>	<b>1.130.772.461</b>	<b>1.961.866.807</b>	<b>188.994.357</b>	<b>1.230.840.529</b>	<b>57,23%</b>

Prior Period - 31.12.2023		Exposures before credit conversion factor and CRM		Exposures post-credit conversion factor and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
		On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
1	Exposures to central governments or central banks	572.981.749	204.459	576.237.319	203.360	144.572	0,03%
2	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	398.098	25.438	398.098	25.382	211.740	50,00%
3	Exposures to public sector entities	8.858.962	501.991	8.761.987	166.126	8.928.113	100,00%
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
5	Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
6	Exposures to institutions	52.576.218	43.923.959	52.576.218	14.234.527	24.291.681	36,36%
7	Exposures to corporates	315.402.769	174.275.457	309.577.961	98.883.808	308.934.414	75,63%
8	Retail exposures	254.287.865	512.184.773	250.639.291	17.079.542	207.803.041	77,62%
9	Exposures secured by residential property	28.058.479	1.219.397	28.027.204	648.037	10.036.334	35,00%
10	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	28.456.893	10.147.333	28.456.893	6.183.365	19.887.726	57,41%
11	Past-due loans	7.914.477	-	7.914.477	-	6.645.578	83,97%
12	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	145.782.169	3.795.639	145.774.753	1.869.039	241.539.847	163,60%
13	Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	0,00%
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	5.225.598	-	5.225.598	-	5.225.598	100,00%
16	Other assets	60.619.806	-	60.619.806	-	47.918.625	79,05%
17	Investments in equities	47.635.261	-	47.635.261	-	47.635.261	100,00%
<b>18</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.528.198.344</b>	<b>746.278.446</b>	<b>1.521.844.866</b>	<b>139.293.186</b>	<b>929.202.530</b>	<b>55,94%</b>

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**5. Standardised approach – Exposures by asset classes and risk weights:**

<b>Current Period - 30.06.2024</b>												
<b>Asset Classes / Risk Weight</b>	<b>%0</b>	<b>%10</b>	<b>%20</b>	<b>%25</b>	<b>%35</b>	<b>%50</b>	<b>%75</b>	<b>%100</b>	<b>%150</b>	<b>%250</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total risk amount(*)</b>
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	730.163.429	-	3.474.988	-	-	42.691	-	-	-	-	-	733.681.108
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	1.064.531	-	-	-	-	-	1.064.531
3 Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	5.093.638	-	-	-	-	8.933.616	-	-	-	14.027.254
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exposures to institutions	354.375	-	46.506.551	-	-	35.639.310	-	89.066	-	-	-	82.589.302
7 Exposures to corporates	2.380.274	-	91.547.941	-	-	83.755.674	-	394.717.343	-	-	-	572.401.232
8 Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	298.534.612	12.654.011	-	-	-	311.188.623
9 Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	32.608.329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.608.329
10 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	38.757.270	-	6.765.131	-	-	-	45.522.401
11 Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	-	3.745.987	-	4.656.603	1.975.703	-	-	10.378.293
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	26.305	1	-	283.969	167.745.866	-	38.229.547	-	206.285.688
13 Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.458.128	-	-	-	8.458.128
16 Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.117.636	-	-	-	55.117.636
17 Other assets	16.961.604	-	45	-	-	-	-	60.576.990	-	-	-	77.538.639
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>749.859.682</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>146.623.163</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32.634.634</b>	<b>163.005.464</b>	<b>298.534.612</b>	<b>552.252.493</b>	<b>169.721.569</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>38.229.547</b>	<b>2.150.861.164</b>

(\*) Total credit risk exposure amount after Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM).

<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2023</b>												
<b>Asset Classes / Risk Weight</b>	<b>%0</b>	<b>%10</b>	<b>%20</b>	<b>%25</b>	<b>%35</b>	<b>%50</b>	<b>%75</b>	<b>%100</b>	<b>%150</b>	<b>%250</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total risk amount(*)</b>
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	575.754.849	-	661.142	-	-	24.688	-	-	-	-	-	576.440.679
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	423.480	-	-	-	-	-	423.480
3 Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.928.113	-	-	-	8.928.113
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Exposures to international organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exposures to institutions	219.369	-	30.115.735	-	-	36.414.213	-	61.428	-	-	-	66.810.745
7 Exposures to corporates	2.657.928	-	78.921.856	-	-	67.463.884	-	259.418.101	-	-	-	408.461.769
8 Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	239.663.168	28.055.665	-	-	-	267.718.833
9 Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	28.675.241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.675.241
10 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	29.505.064	-	5.135.194	-	-	-	34.640.258
11 Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	-	3.738.063	-	2.976.150	1.200.264	-	-	7.914.477
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	7.372	1	-	278.160	108.160.717	-	39.197.542	-	147.643.792
13 Collateralized securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.225.598	-	-	-	5.225.598
16 Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.635.261	-	-	-	47.635.261
17 Other assets	12.701.178	-	2	-	-	-	-	47.918.626	-	-	-	60.619.806
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>591.333.324</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>109.698.735</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.682.613</b>	<b>137.569.393</b>	<b>239.663.168</b>	<b>405.632.296</b>	<b>109.360.981</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39.197.542</b>	<b>1.661.138.052</b>

(\*) Total credit risk exposure amount after Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM).

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**c. Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR) Explanations:**

**1. Analysis of counterparty credit risk exposure by approach:**

	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE (*)	Alpha used for computing regulatory exposure at default	Exposure at default post CRM	RWA
<b>Current Period - 30.06.2024</b>						
1 Standardised Approach (for derivatives)	16.013.935	10.132.762		1,4	26.146.697	15.441.410
2 Internal Model Method (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			-	-	-	-
3 Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)						
4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					51.188.062	21.167.163
5 VaR for for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit					-	-
<b>6 Total</b>						<b>36.608.573</b>

	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE (*)	Alpha used for computing regulatory exposure at default	Exposure at default post CRM	RWA
<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2023</b>						
1 Standardised Approach (for derivatives)	17.711.680	7.521.556		1,4	25.233.236	10.985.004
2 Internal Model Method (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)			-	-	-	-
3 Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)						
4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit)					35.849.355	17.806.149
5 VaR for for derivatives, Repo Transactions, Marketable Securities or EMTIA lending or borrowing transactions, transactions with a long settlement time, Marketable Security transactions with credit					-	-
<b>6 Total</b>						<b>28.791.153</b>

**2. Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge:**

	Current Period - 30.06.2024		Prior Period - 31.12.2023	
	Exposure at default post-CRM	RWA	Exposure at default post-CRM	RWA
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge				
1 (i) Value at Risk (VaR) component (including the 3×multiplier)	-	-	-	-
2 (ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)	-	-	-	-
3 All portfolios subject to the Standardised CVA capital charge	26.146.697	4.476.353	25.233.236	4.393.157
<b>4 Total subject to the CVA capital charge</b>	<b>26.146.697</b>	<b>4.476.353</b>	<b>25.233.236</b>	<b>4.393.157</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**3. Standardised approach – CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights:**

**Current Period - 30.06.2024**

<b>Risk Weight</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>150%</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total credit</b>
<b>Regulatory portfolio</b>									
Claims from central governments and central banks	1.684.977	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from administration and non commercial er	-	-	-	-	-	387	-	-	387
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from institutions	-	-	31.213.320	22.610.539	-	860.637	-	-	18.408.571
Corporates	59.322	-	2.313.787	1.441.000	-	16.613.064	-	-	17.796.321
Retail portfolios	-	-	-	-	537.725	-	-	-	403.294
Other claims**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.744.299</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33.527.107</b>	<b>24.051.539</b>	<b>537.725</b>	<b>17.474.088</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>36.608.573</b>

(\*) Total credit exposure: the amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation, having applied CRM techniques.

(\*\*)Other receivables: Includes the amounts excluded in counterparty credit risk reported in CCR8.

**Prior Period - 31.12.2023**

<b>Risk Weight</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>150%</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total credit</b>
<b>Regulatory portfolio</b>									
Claims from central governments and central banks	8.329.011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from administration and non commercial e	-	-	-	-	-	427	-	-	427
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from institutions	-	-	17.105.369	17.746.581	-	744.642	-	-	13.039.006
Corporates	62.733	-	1.265.412	436.581	-	14.945.887	-	-	15.417.260
Retail portfolios	-	-	-	-	445.947	-	-	-	334.460
Other claims**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.391.744</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18.370.781</b>	<b>18.183.162</b>	<b>445.947</b>	<b>15.690.956</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>28.791.153</b>

(\*) Total credit exposure: the amount relevant for the capital requirements calculation, having applied CRM techniques.

(\*\*)Other receivables: Includes the amounts excluded in counterparty credit risk reported in CCR8.

**4. Composition of collateral for CCR exposure:**

Related table is not presented due to not having derivative collaterals which is considered in the calculation of capital adequacy ratio.

**5. Credit derivatives exposures:**

	<b>Current Period- 30.06.2024</b>		<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2023</b>	
	<b>Protection bought</b>	<b>Protection sold</b>	<b>Protection bought</b>	<b>Protection sold</b>
<b>Nominal</b>				
Single-name credit default swaps	2.363.486	-	2.119.550	-
Index credit default swaps	-	-	-	-
Total return swaps	-	12.670.913	-	14.306.965
Credit options	-	-	-	-
Other credit derivatives	-	-	-	-
<b>Total notionals</b>	<b>2.363.486</b>	<b>12.670.913</b>	<b>2.119.550</b>	<b>14.306.965</b>
<b>Fair values</b>				
Positive fair value (asset)	36.358	5.493.695	56.684	6.226.596
Negative fair value (liability)	-	-	-	-

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**6. Exposures to central counterparties (CCP):**

		Current Period - 30.06.2024		Prior Period - 31.12.2023	
		Exposure at default (post-CRM)	RWA	Exposure at default (post-CRM)	RWA
<b>1</b>	<b>Exposure to Qualified Central Counterparties (QCCPs) (total)</b>		<b>319.491</b>		<b>248.118</b>
	Exposures for trades at QCCPs				
2	(excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which	9.081.967	306.436	6.718.715	235.244
3	(i) OTC Derivatives	9.081.967	306.436	6.718.715	235.244
4	(ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-	-	-
5	(iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-
6	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product ting has been approved	-	-	-	-
7	Segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
8	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
9	Pre-funded default fund contributions	262.152	13.055	258.511	12.874
10	Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-
<b>11</b>	<b>Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)</b>				
	Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs				
12	(excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which	-	-	-	-
13	(i) OTC Derivatives	-	-	-	-
14	(ii) Exchange-traded Derivatives	-	-	-	-
15	(iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-
16	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product ting has been approved	-	-	-	-
17	Segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
18	Non-segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-
19	Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-
20	Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-

**d. Securitization explanations:** The Bank has no securitization transactions.

**e. Market Risk Explanations:**

**Standardised approach:**

		Current Period 30.06.2024	Prior Period 31.12.2023
		RWA	RWA
<b>Outright products (*)</b>			
1	Interest rate risk (general and specific)	5.976.375	4.862.725
2	Equity risk (general and specific)	-	-
3	Foreign exchange risk	18.268.879	24.955.690
4	Commodity risk	5.730.100	3.180.375
<b>Options</b>			
5	Simplified approach	-	-
6	Delta-plus method	889.375	866.688
7	Scenario approach	-	-
8	Securitisation	-	-
<b>9</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>30.864.729</b>	<b>33.865.478</b>

(\*) Outright products refer to positions in products that are not optional.



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON HEDGE TRANSACTIONS:**

The Bank hedges its TL and foreign denominated fixed rate financial assets with cross currency swaps and interest rate swaps. Within the scope of fair value hedge, fair value changes of hedging instrument and hedged item are accounted in the income statement. As long as the hedge relationship is effective, fair value change of the hedged item is disclosed together with its related asset in the balance sheet for TL denominated fixed rate mortgage loans. Fair value changes which have already been booked in equity, have been reclassified from equity to income statement for TL and FC denominated fixed rate financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

The Bank hedges against its cash flow risk stemming from foreign currency denominated floating rate financial liabilities with interest rate and cross currency swaps. Within the scope of cash flow hedge accounting, effective part of the fair value changes of the hedging instrument are accounted in equity under "Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss" whereas ineffective part is accounted in the income statement. At instances when cash flows relating to hedged item (interest expense) affect the income statement, profit/loss of the related hedging item is taken out of the equity and reflected on the income statement.

Prospective tests are performed at the inception of the hedge relationships and both prospective and retrospective tests are performed at each reporting period-end regularly by using "Dollar off-set method". In this method, changes in the fair value of the hedged item and changes in the fair value of the hedging instruments between the designation date and each reporting period-end are compared and effectiveness ratio is calculated. In the determination of the fair values of hedging instruments and hedged item, market yield curves are used. Hedge accounting principles are applied by assessing the calculated effectiveness ratio within the scope of TAS 39.

When the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked due to ineffectiveness of efficiency tests;

- The hedging gains and losses that were previously recognized under equity are transferred to profit or loss when the cash flows of the hedged item are realized,
- Adjustments made to the carrying amount of the hedged item are transferred to profit and loss with straight line method for portfolio hedges or with effective interest rate method for micro hedges.

In case the hedged item is derecognized, hedge accounting is discontinued and within context of fair value hedge accounting, adjustments made to the value of the hedged item are accounted in income statement.

The replacement or rollover of a hedging instrument into another hedging instrument is not an expiration or termination if such replacement or rollover is part of the entity's documented hedging strategy.

The Bank also applies net investment risk hedging in order to hedge its foreign currency risk from its investments abroad. The effective part of the fair value change of the hedging instrument in the hedging transaction in question was accounted in the "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expenses to be Reclassified in Profit or Loss" account under equity.

As of 30 June 2024, contractual amounts of derivative financial instruments designated as hedging instruments and the net fair values carried in the balance sheet are summarized in the following table:

	Current Period 30 June 2024			Prior Period 31 December 2023		
	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities	Notional Amount	Assets	Liabilities
Interest Rate and Cross Currency Swaps						
-TL	58.017.577	31.202.456	758.065	62.769.058	27.644.678	852.473
-FC	166.990.815	6.012.624	239.189	187.235.576	5.459.646	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>225.008.392</b>	<b>37.215.080</b>	<b>997.254</b>	<b>250.004.634</b>	<b>33.104.324</b>	<b>852.473</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**1. Explanations on Accounting Net Investment Hedge:**

The Bank applies a net investment hedging strategy in order to hedge the foreign exchange risk arising from the net investment value of Akbank AG, its subsidiary, amounting to EUR 787 million (31 December 2023: EURO 787 million) and the net investment value of Akbank Ventures BV, its subsidiary, amounting to USD 100 million (31 December 2023: USD 100 million). EUR 787 million and USD 100 million of the bank borrowing has been designated as "hedging instrument".

**2. Explanations on Fair Value Hedge:**

**Current Period: 30.06.2024**

Hedging Instrument	Hedged Item	Risk Exposure	Fair Value Difference of Hedging Instrument	Fair Value Difference of Hedged Items (*)	Ineffective Portion (**)
Interest Rate Swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Interest rate risk	850.011	(969.322)	(119.311)
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	(147.924)	148.326	402
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate TL Commercial Loans. FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	6.257	(6.349)	(92)
Interest Rate Swap	Fixed interest rate FC securities issued	Interest rate risk	(135.408)	120.573	(14.835)
Interest Rate Swap	Fixed interest rate TL bond	Interest rate risk	(7.295)	3.371	(3.924)

(\*) Includes fair value differences arising from changes in foreign exchange rates for the hedge transactions having risk exposure of both interest rate and foreign currency.

(\*\*) Represents the cumulative amounts booked under "Profit / (Loss) on Derivative Financial Transactions" and "Profit / (Loss) on Foreign Exchange Transactions" since the beginning of hedge accounting.

**Prior Period: 31.12.2023**

Hedging Instrument	Hedged Item	Risk Exposure	Fair Value Difference of Hedging Instrument	Fair Value Difference of Hedged Items (*)	Ineffective Portion (**)
Interest Rate Swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	Interest rate risk	930.474	(1.152.495)	(222.021)
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate FC financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	(74.524)	74.492	(32)
Cross-currency swap	Fixed interest rate TL Commercial Loans. FC borrowings	Interest rate and currency risk	6.216	(6.260)	(44)

(\*) Includes fair value differences arising from changes in foreign exchange rates for the hedge transactions having risk exposure of both interest rate and foreign currency.

(\*\*) Represents the cumulative amounts booked under "Profit / (Losses) on Derivative Financial Transactions" and "Profit / (Losses) on Foreign Exchange Transactions" since the beginning of hedge accounting.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

In addition, when the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked due to ineffectiveness of efficiency tests with the information related discontinuous transactions are given below:

- As of 30 June 2024, related to fair value hedge transactions, there is no remaining net amount after amortization of the fair value change of the hedged items since the beginning of hedge accounting (31 December 2023: None).

**3. Explanations on Cash Flow Hedge:**

Hedging instrument	Hedged item	Nature of risk hedged	Hedging instrument FV		Net gain/(loss) recognized in OCI during the period	Net gain/(loss) reclassified to income statement during the year	Ineffective portion recognized in income statement (Net)
			Assets	Liabilities			
Interest Rate Swap	Floating-rate long Term FC funds borrowed	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	142.676	-	107.977	190.558	(17.568)
Cross Currency Swap	Short term FC commercial deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	29.328.039	-	722.226	593.882	(76.878)
Interest Rate Swap	Short term TL deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	1.749.935	3.974	1.073.185	1.107.641	11.449
Interest Rate Swap	Short term FC deposits	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	1.705.084	-	637.182	594.570	(9.555)
Interest Rate Swap	Floating-rate TL Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	Cash Flow risk due to changes in interest rate of funds	22.639	747.434	(1.317.525)	(1.418.971)	23.642

In addition, when the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked with the information related discontinuous transactions are given below:

- As of 30 June 2024, related to cash flow hedge transactions, there is no remaining before tax amount in equity after amortization of the fair value change of the hedging instruments, from the beginning of hedge accounting (31 December 2023: none).

**IX. EXPLANATIONS ON BUSINESS SEGMENTS:**

The Bank operates consumer banking, SME banking, commercial banking, and corporate-investment and private banking and wealth network providing services to customers in accordance with the Bank's organizational structure.

The profitability system generating segment information provides profitability information on the basis of account customer, customer relationship manager, branch segment and product. This information is made available to the branch and Head Office personnel through a web-based management reporting system.

Consumer banking offers a variety of retail services such as deposit accounts, retail loans, commercial installment loans, credit cards, insurance products and asset management services. The consumer banking products and services also include bank cards, investment funds trading, automatic payment services, foreign currency trading, safe deposit box rentals, cheques, money transfers, investment banking, telephone and internet banking. In the scope of private banking, The Bank serves the members of the high-income customers who have expectations for upper-class service quality both in banking and investment transactions.

Corporate banking, commercial banking and SME banking, provide financial solutions and banking services to large, medium and small size corporate and commercial customers. The products and services offered to corporate and commercial customers include TL and foreign currency denominated working capital loans financing for investments, foreign trade financing, derivative instruments for hedging purposes of foreign currency and interest risk, letters of credit, foreign currency trading, corporate finance services and deposit and cash management services. In addition, the Bank provides timely and permanent solutions for corporate customers' working capital management, delivers cash management services tailored based on customers' requests that include collection and payment services and liquidity and information management. Project finance loans are provided within the context of investment banking activities. Within the scope of international banking activities, activities are also being carried out

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

in order to provide long-term funding, to provide funding under a price reflecting the country's risk, to diversify funding resources and to form an international investor base on this area.

The Treasury Unit conducts TL and FC spot and forward transactions, treasury bonds, government bonds, Eurobond and private sector bond transactions and also derivative trading activities within determined limits. These transactions are performed according to the Bank's requirements. In addition to marketing and pricing activities for the branch network of Treasury products and customers, foreign trade financing, foreign exchange and TL "clearing" services are also carried out for customers.

Information on business segments as of 30 June 2024 and 31 December 2023 presented in the following tables. Explanations on business segments are prepared on the basis of data obtained from Bank Management Reporting System.

	<b>Consumer Banking and Private Banking</b>	<b>Commercial Banking, Corporate Banking and SME Banking</b>	<b>Treasury, Other and Unallocated</b>	<b>Bank's Total Activities</b>
<b>Current Period - 30 June 2024</b>				
Operating Income	47.453.334	43.587.998	(22.243.950)	68.797.382
Profit from Operating Activities	20.571.498	33.237.847	(30.606.566)	23.202.779
Income from Subsidiaries	-	-	25.437	25.437
Profit/(loss) from investments in subsidiaries consolidated based on equity method	-	-	4.567.283	4.567.283
Profit before Tax	20.571.498	33.237.847	(26.013.846)	27.795.499
Corporate Tax	-	-	(3.687.376)	(3.687.376)
Net Profit for the Period	20.571.498	33.237.847	(29.701.222)	24.108.123
Segment Assets	593.865.458	742.019.181	704.520.660	2.040.405.299
Investments in Associates	-	-	53.812.723	53.812.723
Undistributed Assets	-	-	86.357.570	86.357.570
Total Assets				2.180.575.592
Segment Liabilities	998.986.923	499.217.284	354.461.969	1.852.666.176
Undistributed Liabilities	-	-	106.816.218	106.816.218
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	221.093.198	221.093.198
Total Liabilities				2.180.575.592

	<b>Consumer Banking and Private Banking</b>	<b>Commercial Banking, Corporate Banking and SME Banking</b>	<b>Treasury, Other and Unallocated</b>	<b>Bank's Total Activities</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31 December 2023 (*)</b>				
Operating Income	23.220.825	26.214.241	12.068.289	61.503.355
Profit from Operating Activities	8.056.045	21.313.640	5.182.815	34.552.500
Income from Subsidiaries	-	-	2.603	2.603
Profit/(loss) from investments in subsidiaries consolidated based on equity method	-	-	3.208.762	3.208.762
Profit before Tax	8.056.045	21.313.640	8.394.180	37.763.865
Corporate Tax	-	-	(6.750.889)	(6.750.889)
Net Profit for the Period	8.056.045	21.313.640	1.643.291	31.012.976
Segment Assets	471.527.002	593.286.118	603.076.258	1.667.889.378
Investments in Associates	-	-	46.671.202	46.671.202
Undistributed Assets	-	-	74.613.594	74.613.594
Total Assets				1.789.174.174
Segment Liabilities	873.036.345	421.333.219	186.101.251	1.480.470.815
Undistributed Liabilities	-	-	97.507.932	97.507.932
Shareholders' Equity	-	-	211.195.427	211.195.427
Total Liabilities				1.789.174.174

(\*) 30 June 2023 balances used for income/expense accounts.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**SECTION FIVE  
INFORMATION AND DISCLOSURES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS**

**a. Information related to cash equivalents and the account of the Central Bank of the Republic of Türkiye (the "CBRT"):**

1. Information on cash equivalents and the account of the CBRT:

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash/Foreign Currency	5.623.261	12.806.393	4.285.667	11.562.077
The CBRT (*)	158.358.172	169.050.120	124.637.273	155.970.274
Other (**)	-	464.457	-	944.234
<b>Total</b>	<b>163.981.433</b>	<b>182.320.970</b>	<b>128.922.940</b>	<b>168.476.585</b>

(\*) Precious metal account amounting to TL 19.334.287 are included in FC (31 December 2023: TL 15.823.329).

(\*\*) Precious metal account amounting to TL 464.398 are included in FC (31 December 2023: TL 944.231).

2. Information related to the account of the CBRT:

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposits	25.724	-	1.927	-
Unrestricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	5.890.339
Restricted Time Deposits	-	-	-	-
Reserve Requirement	158.332.448	169.050.120	124.635.346	150.079.935
<b>Total</b>	<b>158.358.172</b>	<b>169.050.120</b>	<b>124.637.273</b>	<b>155.970.274</b>

3. Explanation on reserve requirements:

In accordance with the "Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements no. 2013/15, the Bank is required to maintain reserves in CBRT for TL and foreign currency liabilities. The reserve requirements can be maintained as TL, USD, EUR and standard gold.

The required rates for the required reserves established in the CBRT are between 8% and 12%, excluding accounts provided with exchange rate/price protection support by the Central Bank, according to the maturity structure in Turkish currency (31 December 2023: between 0% and 8%); accounts provided with exchange rate/price protection support by the Central Bank, it is between 22% and 33% (31 December 2023: between 10% and 30%); in foreign currency, it is between 5% and 30% depending on the maturity structure (31 December 2023: between 5% and 30%) as of 30 June 2024.

**b. Information on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:**

As of 30 June 2024, there are no financial assets at fair value through profit or loss subject to repo transactions (31 December 2023: None) and given as collateral/blocked (31 December 2023: None).

Other Financial Assets:

TL 4.486.088 (31 December 2023: TL 3.520.491) of other financial assets consist Fourth Real Estate Investment Fund of Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. established by Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. and the fund is followed at its fair value and the related valuation differences are recognized in profit or loss.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**c. Information on derivative financial assets held-for-trading:**

Table of positive differences related to derivative financial assets (\*)

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	3.680.911	-	2.122.806	-
Swap Transactions	9.157.695	10.410.695	16.508.576	12.378.666
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	76.039	1.069.143	310.435	885.808
Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.914.645</b>	<b>11.479.838</b>	<b>18.941.817</b>	<b>13.264.474</b>

(\*) Excluding hedging derivatives financial assets.

**d. Information on banks account and foreign banks:**

Information on banks account:

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
Domestic	42.893	3.917.469	24.840	322.764
Foreign (*)	1.919.048	60.627.441	2.390.927	40.764.407
Head Quarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.961.941</b>	<b>64.544.910</b>	<b>2.415.767</b>	<b>41.087.171</b>

(\*) Includes collateral of TL 5.717.159 for derivative transactions made with foreign banks (31 December 2023: TL 5.390.011).

**e. Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:**

1. As of 30 June 2024, financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase agreements amounting to TL 202.295.413 (31 December 2023: TL 107.493.981); and those given as collateral/blocked amounting to TL 29.194.805 (31 December 2023: 77.117.267).

2. Information on financial assets fair value through other comprehensive income:

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Debt Securities	331.852.871	281.158.502
Quoted at Stock Exchange (*)	295.100.067	251.612.368
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	36.752.804	29.546.134
Share Certificates	133.239	112.047
Quoted at Stock Exchange	-	-
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	133.239	112.047
Impairment Provision (-)	13.133.155	10.385.659
<b>Total</b>	<b>318.852.955</b>	<b>270.884.890</b>

(\*) Investment funds are included.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**f. Information related to loans:**

1. Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank:

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	Cash	Non-cash	Cash	Non-cash
Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	82	-	159
Corporate Shareholders	-	82	-	159
Real Person Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	23.108.422	9.290.715	17.921.787	7.975.538
Loans Granted to Employees	679.015	-	606.978	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.787.437</b>	<b>9.290.797</b>	<b>18.528.765</b>	<b>7.975.697</b>

2. Information on standard loans and loans under follow-up including loans that have been restructured or rescheduled:

Current Period - 30 June 2024		Loans under follow-up		
		Loans not subject to restructuring	Restructured Loans Loans with revised contract terms	Refinance
Cash Loans	Standard Loans			
Non-specialized Loans				
Loans given to enterprises	132.330.672	1.117.950	134.275	9.325.540
Export Loans	109.393.927	110.990	4.521	-
Import Loans	-	-	-	-
Loans Given to Financial Sector	49.884.761	1.033	-	73
Consumer Loans	211.642.536	12.656.629	2.036.769	106.528
Credit Cards	219.104.909	8.871.432	4.173.790	-
Other	282.092.750	1.692.498	204.746	30.203.153
Specialized Loans	-	-	-	-
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.004.449.555</b>	<b>24.450.532</b>	<b>6.554.101</b>	<b>39.635.294</b>

Expected Credit Loss Stage I and Stage II	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	Standard Loans	Loans under Follow-up	Standard Loans	Loans under Follow-up
12 Month Expected Credit Losses	8.875.606	-	9.065.882	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk	-	11.755.794	-	10.159.217
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.875.606</b>	<b>11.755.794</b>	<b>9.065.882</b>	<b>10.159.217</b>

Aging analysis for overdue receivables:

	Current Period 30.06.2024	Prior Period 31.12.2023
30-60 days overdue	6.629.691	3.800.069
60-90 days overdue	3.504.753	1.888.461
More than 90 days overdue	99.243	57.531
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.233.687</b>	<b>5.746.060</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

3. Information on consumer loans, personal credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards:

<b>Current Period - 30.06.2024</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Consumer Loans-TL</b>	<b>63.647.563</b>	<b>127.002.256</b>	<b>190.649.819</b>
Mortgage Loans	6.330	46.510.563	46.516.893
Automotive Loans	1.046.997	4.254.766	5.301.763
Consumer Loans	62.594.236	76.236.927	138.831.163
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>162</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	162	162
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>173.760.538</b>	<b>2.896.174</b>	<b>176.656.712</b>
With Installment	53.391.424	2.896.062	56.287.486
Without Installment	120.369.114	112	120.369.226
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>508.588</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>508.588</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	508.588	-	508.588
<b>Personnel Loans-TL</b>	<b>76.198</b>	<b>166.668</b>	<b>242.866</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	9.968	9.968
Automotive Loans	725	3.896	4.621
Consumer Loans	75.473	152.804	228.277
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>425.535</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>426.080</b>
With Installment	147.869	545	148.414
Without Installment	277.666	-	277.666
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>10.069</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10.069</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	10.069	-	10.069
<b>Credit Deposit Account - TL (Real Person)</b>	<b>35.549.615</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>35.549.615</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account - FC (Real Person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Consumer Loans</b>	<b>273.978.106</b>	<b>130.065.805</b>	<b>404.043.911</b>



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2023</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Consumer Loans-TL</b>	<b>10.235.965</b>	<b>142.788.680</b>	<b>153.024.645</b>
Mortgage Loans	1.684	32.976.505	32.978.189
Automotive Loans	30.910	5.141.521	5.172.431
Consumer Loans	10.203.371	104.670.654	114.874.025
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>182</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	182	182
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>141.024.235</b>	<b>2.276.160</b>	<b>143.300.395</b>
With Installment	58.674.671	2.276.092	60.950.763
Without Installment	82.349.564	68	82.349.632
<b>Consumer Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>214.139</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>214.139</b>
With Installment	1	-	1
Without Installment	214.138	-	214.138
<b>Personnel Loans-TL</b>	<b>18.970</b>	<b>234.505</b>	<b>253.475</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	10.795	10.795
Automotive Loans	109	4.467	4.576
Consumer Loans	18.861	219.243	238.104
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans- Indexed to FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>349.252</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>350.136</b>
With Installment	164.115	884	164.999
Without Installment	185.137	-	185.137
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>3.367</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.367</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	3.367	-	3.367
<b>Credit Deposit Account-TL (Real Person)</b>	<b>21.782.134</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21.782.134</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account-FC (Real Person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Consumer Loans</b>	<b>173.628.062</b>	<b>145.300.411</b>	<b>318.928.473</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Information on commercial installment loans and corporate credit cards:

<b>Current Period - 30.06.2024</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-TL</b>	<b>12.455.572</b>	<b>73.493.111</b>	<b>85.948.683</b>
Mortgage Loans	4.835	1.379.847	1.384.682
Automotive Loans	1.209.624	22.024.000	23.233.624
Consumer Loans	11.241.113	50.089.264	61.330.377
Other	-	-	-
<b>FC Indexed Commercial Installment Loans</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-FC</b>	<b>113.940</b>	<b>1.115.678</b>	<b>1.229.618</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	5.118	307.195	312.313
Consumer Loans	108.822	808.483	917.305
Other	-	-	-
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>54.159.028</b>	<b>367.612</b>	<b>54.526.640</b>
With Installment	29.817.741	367.609	30.185.350
Without Installment	24.341.287	3	24.341.290
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>22.042</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>22.042</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	22.042	-	22.042
<b>Credit Deposit Account - TL (Legal Person)</b>	<b>4.495.047</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.495.047</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account - FC (Legal person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>71.245.629</b>	<b>74.976.401</b>	<b>146.222.030</b>
<b>Prior Period - 31.12.2023</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Medium and Long-term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-TL</b>	<b>2.095.940</b>	<b>58.685.836</b>	<b>60.781.776</b>
Mortgage Loans	1.412	1.107.707	1.109.119
Automotive Loans	180.865	12.855.810	13.036.675
Consumer Loans	1.913.663	44.722.319	46.635.982
Other	-	-	-
<b>FC Indexed Commercial Installment Loans</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Installment Loans-FC</b>	<b>5.022</b>	<b>1.229.288</b>	<b>1.234.310</b>
Mortgage Loans	-	-	-
Automotive Loans	-	165.430	165.430
Consumer Loans	5.022	1.063.858	1.068.880
Other	-	-	-
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>38.453.813</b>	<b>837.182</b>	<b>39.290.995</b>
With Installment	20.787.062	837.178	21.624.240
Without Installment	17.666.751	4	17.666.755
<b>Corporate Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>17.287</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17.287</b>
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	17.287	-	17.287
<b>Credit Deposit Account - TL (Legal Person)</b>	<b>2.136.042</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.136.042</b>
<b>Credit Deposit Account - FC (Legal person)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>42.708.104</b>	<b>60.752.306</b>	<b>103.460.410</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

5. Distribution of domestic and foreign loans: Loans are classified according to the locations of the customers:

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2023</b>
Domestic Loans	1.098.824.247	868.579.641
Foreign Loans	1.301.972	1.525.996
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.100.126.219</b>	<b>870.105.637</b>

6. Loans granted to investments in associates and subsidiaries:

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2023</b>
Direct Loans Granted to Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	2.079.428	2.311.032
Indirect Loans Granted to Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.079.428</b>	<b>2.311.032</b>

7. Credit-Impaired Losses Stage III Provisions:

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2023</b>
Loans with Limited Collectibility	2.283.439	3.160.513
Loans with Doubtful Collectibility	5.169.389	1.290.082
Uncollectible Loans	6.369.959	8.407.649
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.822.787</b>	<b>12.858.244</b>

8. Information on non-performing loans (Net):

(i) Information on non-performing loans restructured or rescheduled and other receivables:

	<b>III. Group Loans with Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>IV. Group Loans with Doubtful Collectibility</b>	<b>V. Group Uncollectible Loans</b>
<b>Current Period: 30 June 2024</b>			
(Gross Amounts Before Specific Provisions)	143.049	257.637	445.469
Rescheduled Loans and Other Receivables	143.049	257.637	445.469
<b>Prior Period: 31 December 2023</b>			
(Gross Amounts Before Specific Provisions)	65.408	48.337	850.975
Rescheduled Loans and Other Receivables	65.408	48.337	850.975

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

(ii) Information on the movement of total non-performing loans:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans</b>
	<b>Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>Doubtful Collectibility</b>	
<b>Prior Period End Balance: 31 December 2023</b>	<b>5.569.227</b>	<b>1.861.073</b>	<b>13.288.427</b>
Additions (+)	10.045.010	865.533	2.474.131
Transfers from Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (+)	-	9.445.068	1.338.760
Transfers to Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (-)	9.445.068	1.338.760	-
Collections (-)	1.900.875	781.925	4.628.062
Write-offs (-) (*)	43.254	26.159	174.198
Sold Portfolio (-) (**)	29.884	38.247	1.444.060
Corporate and Commercial Loans	16.139	1.482	90.517
Consumer Loans	1.379	34.547	902.739
Credit Cards	12.366	2.218	450.804
Other	-	-	-
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>4.195.156</b>	<b>9.986.583</b>	<b>10.854.998</b>
Specific Provisions (-)	2.283.439	5.169.389	6.369.959
<b>Net Balance at Balance Sheet</b>	<b>1.911.717</b>	<b>4.817.194</b>	<b>4.485.039</b>

(\*) In the current period, based on the amendment made in the "Regulation on Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 6 July 2021 and numbered 31533, there is no write-off process. (31 December 2023: None).

(\*\*) The Bank sold the part of its non-performing loans portfolio amounting to 1.512 million TL (full TL amount) for a fee of 676 million TL (full TL amount) to Gelecek Varlık Yönetim A.Ş., Dünya Varlık Yönetim A.Ş., Ortak Varlık Yönetim A.Ş. The effect of the NPL portfolio sale on the NPL conversion rate is 13 basis points.

(iii) Information on non-performing loans granted as foreign currency loans:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans</b>
	<b>Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>Doubtful Collectibility</b>	
<b>Current Period: 30 June 2024</b>			
Balance at the End of the Period	16.353	3.376.357	5.797.588
Specific Provision (-)	15.184	1.556.822	2.335.983
Net Balance on Balance Sheet	1.169	1.819.535	3.461.605
<b>Prior Period: 31 December 2023</b>			
Balance at the End of the Period	2.393.018	3.344	5.329.506
Specific Provision (-)	1.242.471	2.343	3.097.022
<b>Net Balance at Balance Sheet</b>	<b>1.150.547</b>	<b>1.001</b>	<b>2.232.484</b>

Non-performing loans granted as foreign currency are followed under TL accounts of balance sheet.

**CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE**

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

(iv) Breakdown of non-performing loans according to their gross and net values:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Loans with</b>	<b>Uncollectible Loans</b>
	<b>Limited Collectibility</b>	<b>Doubtful Collectibility</b>	
<b>Current Period (Net): 30 June 2024</b>			
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Gross)	4.195.156	9.986.583	10.854.998
Specific Provision Amount (-)	2.283.439	5.169.389	6.369.959
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Net)	1.911.717	4.817.194	4.485.039
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Net)	-	-	-
<b>Prior Period (Net): 31 December 2023</b>			
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Gross)	5.569.227	1.861.073	13.288.427
Specific Provision Amount (-)	3.160.513	1.290.082	8.407.649
Loans granted to corporate entities and real persons (Net)	2.408.714	570.991	4.880.778
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provision Amount (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Advances Receivables (Net)	-	-	-

(v) Information on the collection policy of non-performing loans and other receivables:

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
<b>Current Period: 30 June 2024</b>			
Interest accruals and valuation differences	591.031	1.208.772	3.902.320
Provision (-)	321.327	641.657	2.090.289
<b>Prior Period: 31 December 2023</b>			
Interest accruals and valuation differences	509.710	194.276	3.484.548
Provision (-)	288.600	133.858	2.254.793

9. Information on the collection policy of non-performing loans and other receivables:

Non-performing loans and other receivables are collected through legal follow-up and liquidation of collaterals.

10. Information on the write-off policy: Disclosed in Note VII of Section Three.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**g. Financial assets measured at amortised cost:**

1. Information on financial asset subject to repurchase agreements and those given as collateral/blocked:

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Given as collateral/blocked	78.856.447	-	99.746.723	-
Subject to repurchase agreements	51.222.176	17.666.838	8.019.510	17.230.359
<b>Total</b>	<b>130.078.623</b>	<b>17.666.838</b>	<b>107.766.233</b>	<b>17.230.359</b>

2. Information about government debt securities:

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Government Bonds	180.373.599	160.450.506
Treasury Bills	-	-
Other Government Debt Securities	3.186.390	2.855.747
<b>Total</b>	<b>183.559.989</b>	<b>163.306.253</b>

3. Information on other financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Debt Securities	185.191.800	164.932.527
Quoted at Stock Exchange	185.191.800	164.932.527
Unquoted at Stock Exchange	-	-
Impairment Provision (-)	31.917	16.512
<b>Total</b>	<b>185.159.883</b>	<b>164.916.015</b>

4. The movement of financial assets measured at amortised cost:

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	164.916.015	98.154.676
Foreign Currency Differences on Monetary Assets	1.794.061	6.299.057
Purchases During Year	4.045	29.728.244
Disposals Through Sales and Redemptions	(2.764.626)	(5.337.086)
Impairment Provision	(15.405)	(13.864)
Change in Amortized Cost	21.225.793	36.084.988
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>185.159.883</b>	<b>164.916.015</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**h. Information on investments in associates (Net):**

1. Information about investments in associates:

Title	Address (City / Country)	Bank's share percentage- If different voting percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share percentage (%)
1 Bankalararası Kart Merkezi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	4,89	4,89
2 Kredi Kayıt Bürosu A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	9,09	9,09
3 JCR Avrasya Derecelendirme A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	2,86	2,86
4 Birleşik İpotek Finansmanı A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	8,33	8,33

2. Main financial figures of associates, in the order of the above table:

Bankalararası Kart Merkezi A.Ş. and Kredi Kayıt Bürosu A.Ş. dated 31 March 2024, JCR Avrasya Derecelendirme A.Ş. and Birleşik İpotek Finansmanı A.Ş. dated 31 December 2023 financial statements are used.

	Total Assets	Shareholders' Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Interest Income	Income from Marketable Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/ Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Fair Value
1	3.849.876	3.495.927	972.747	217.892	-	424.331	1.465.187	-
2	1.452.661	698.628	759.819	18.995	-	190.914	33.517	-
3	361.367	292.736	24.768	66.626	-	148.440	100.751	-
4	187.839	105.744	8.210	28.447	-	(14.243)	(23.439)	-

3. Movement schedule of investments in associates:

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	19.528	18.957
Movements During the Period		
Purchases	-	-
Bonus Shares and Contributions to Capital	-	571
Dividends from Current Year Income	-	-
Sales/Liquidation	-	-
Revaluation Increase	-	-
Impairment Provision (-)	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	19.528	19.528
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-

CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**i. Information related to subsidiaries (Net):**

1. Information on shareholders' equity of subsidiaries:

The following amounts have been obtained from the financial statements as of 30 June 2024 prepared in accordance with legislation in which the bank are subject to.

	<b>Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.</b>	<b>Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.</b>	<b>Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.</b>	<b>Akbank AG</b>	<b>AkÖde A.Ş.</b>	<b>Akbank Ventures BV</b>
Paid in Capital	360.007	96.802	30.534	740.648	450.000	2.401.175
Share Premium	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reserves	2.601.391	117.551	71.997	29.476.610	(14)	886.821
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	(4.419)	(25.807)	(1.782)	-	(955)	-
Profit/Loss	452.349	6.491.609	1.850.790	7.832.355	(124.627)	90.160
- Net Current Period Profit	452.349	1.756.563	768.323	1.664.947	(121.611)	43.441
- Prior Year Profit/Loss	-	4.735.046	1.082.467	6.167.408	(3.016)	46.718
Development Cost of Operating Lease (-)	207	3.221	-	3.011	-	-
Remaining other intangible assets after offset with the related deferred tax liability excluding mortgage servicing rights	25.751	161.814	5.590	27.595	-	-
<b>Total Common Equity</b>	<b>3.383.370</b>	<b>6.515.120</b>	<b>1.945.949</b>	<b>38.019.007</b>	<b>324.404</b>	<b>3.378.156</b>
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Portion of Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Tax Liabilities not deducted from the Common Equity as per the 1st Clause of Provisional Article 2 of the "Regulation on the Equity of Banks" (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Tier I Capital</b>	<b>3.383.370</b>	<b>6.515.120</b>	<b>1.945.949</b>	<b>38.019.007</b>	<b>324.404</b>	<b>3.378.156</b>
<b>Tier II Capital</b>	<b>45.842</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>320.631</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>CAPITAL</b>	<b>3.429.212</b>	<b>6.515.245</b>	<b>1.945.995</b>	<b>38.339.638</b>	<b>324.404</b>	<b>3.378.156</b>
<b>Deductions from Capital</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>	<b>3.429.212</b>	<b>6.515.245</b>	<b>1.945.995</b>	<b>38.339.638</b>	<b>324.404</b>	<b>3.378.156</b>

The Bank's subsidiaries, included in the consolidated calculation of capital requirement, do not have additional capital requirements.

2. Accounting method used for the valuation of subsidiaries: Disclosed in Note III of Section Three.

3. Information on subsidiaries:

<b>Title</b>	<b>Address (City / Country)</b>	<b>Bank's Share Percentage-If Different Voting Percentage (%)</b>	<b>Bank's Risk Group Share Percentage (%)</b>
1 Ak Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	100,00	100,00
2 Ak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	100,00	100,00
3 Ak Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	100,00	100,00
4 Akbank AG	Eschborn/Germany	100,00	100,00
5 AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Ödeme Hizmetleri A.Ş.	Istanbul/Türkiye	100,00	100,00
6 Akbank Ventures BV	Amsterdam/Netherlands	100,00	100,00

4. Main financial figures of consolidated subsidiaries, in the order of the above table:



CONVENIENCE TRANSLATION OF PUBLICLY ANNOUNCED UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ORIGINALLY ISSUED IN TURKISH, SEE NOTE I.b OF SECTION THREE

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

The financial figures have been obtained from the financial statements as at 30 June 2024 prepared in accordance with regulations of the bank.

	Total Assets	Shareholders' Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Interest Income	Income from Marketable Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/ Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Fair Value
1	30.782.749	3.409.328	1.367.531	2.582.959	574.830	452.349	420.642	-
2	21.138.450	6.680.155	201.390	2.297.290	2.847.452	1.756.563	1.403.356	-
3	2.329.416	1.951.539	40.506	126.051	274.349	768.323	404.811	-
4	125.658.182	38.049.613	321.750	5.114.787	318.304	1.664.947	1.031.430	-
5	491.366	324.404	17.521	76.705	1.180	(121.611)	(55.320)	-
6	3.378.252	3.378.156	-	43.441	-	43.441	3.887	-

5. Movement schedule of subsidiaries:

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	46.651.674	23.528.038
Movements During the Period		
Additions (*)	120.000	2.589.175
Bonus Shares and Contributions to Capital	-	-
Dividends from Current Year Income	4.567.283	7.299.426
Sales/Liquidation	-	-
Revaluation Increase (**)	2.454.238	13.235.035
Revaluation/Impairment	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	53.793.195	46.651.674
Capital Commitments	-	-
Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)	-	-

(\*) The mentioned amounts are based on net increase of the capital of AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Dağıtım Hizmetleri A.Ş., which is a 100% subsidiary of the Bank, by TL 120.000 with taking into account the capital reduction made during the period. For prior period, the mentioned amounts arise from the 100 million USD investment made for the establishment and capital increase of Akbank Ventures BV, which is a 100% partnership of the Bank for the current period, and the net increase of the capital of AkÖde Elektronik Para ve Dağıtım Hizmetleri A.Ş., which is a 100% subsidiary of the Bank, by TL 188.000.

(\*\*) Amounts refer to revaluation differences arising from accounting of financial associates and subsidiaries under the equity method as explained in the Note III of the Section Three.

6. Sectoral information on financial subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

Subsidiaries	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Banks	38.049.613	33.788.565
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	3.409.328	2.956.979
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Subsidiaries	12.334.254	9.906.130

7. Subsidiaries quoted to a stock exchange: None. (31 December 2023: None).s

**j. Information on joint ventures:** None (31 December 2023: None).

**k. Information on finance lease receivables (Net):** None (31 December 2023: None).

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

**l. Information on the Hedging Derivative Financial Assets:**

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	101.843	4.164.864	77.470	3.500.119
Cash Flow Hedge	31.100.613	1.847.760	27.567.208	1.959.527
Net Investment Hedge in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>31.202.456</b>	<b>6.012.624</b>	<b>27.644.678</b>	<b>5.459.646</b>

**m. Information on the investment properties:** None (31 December 2023: None).

**n. Information on deferred tax asset:**

As of 30 June 2024, the Bank deferred tax assets amounting to TL 4.334.098 (31 December 2023: TL 54.509). Temporary differences subject to deferred tax calculation result from mainly the differences between the book values and tax values of fixed assets, financial assets and liabilities and provision for employee rights.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities which are accounted for the temporary differences arising between applicable accounting policies and valuation principles and tax legislation are netted-off and accounted. There are no carry forward tax losses that can be used as deductions for the tax calculation. An explanation about the net deferred tax liability is given in Note II-i-2 of Section Five.

**o. Information on assets held for sale and related to discontinued operations:**

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Cost	3.476.071	475.836
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-	-
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>3.476.071</b>	<b>475.836</b>

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
<b>Opening Balance Net Book Value</b>	475.836	565.378
Additions	3.225.187	204.501
Disposals (-), net	202.408	293.490
Impairment (-)	22.544	553
Depreciation (-)	-	-
<b>Closing Net Book Value</b>	<b>3.476.071</b>	<b>475.836</b>

**p. Information on other assets:**

Other assets amounting to TL 33.474.897 (31 December 2023: TL 26.094.613) on the balance sheet and do not exceed 10% of the total assets, excluding the off-balance sheet commitments.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO LIABILITIES**

**a. Information on deposits:**

1. Information on maturity structure of the deposits: There are no seven-day notification deposits.

1 (i). Current Period – 30 June 2024:

	<b>Demand</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1 – 3 Months</b>	<b>3 – 6 Months</b>	<b>6 Months – 1 Year</b>	<b>1 Year and Over</b>	<b>Deposits Cumulative</b>	<b>Total</b>
Saving Deposits	70.716.970	21.664.208	252.774.029	127.584.508	113.295.417	23.241.417	4.773	<b>609.281.322</b>
Foreign Currency Deposits	196.445.142	55.650.527	94.613.026	4.308.950	2.404.143	6.056.217	1.762	<b>359.479.767</b>
Residents in Türkiye	187.130.033	55.474.981	89.822.903	3.940.085	1.652.159	3.222.548	1.762	<b>341.244.471</b>
Residents Abroad	9.315.109	175.546	4.790.123	368.865	751.984	2.833.669	-	<b>18.235.296</b>
Public Sector Deposits	6.400.468	2.432	80.134	15.742	1.711	48	-	<b>6.500.535</b>
Commercial Deposits	62.629.638	15.722.701	71.044.787	51.163.667	23.123.325	42.671.054	-	<b>266.355.172</b>
Other Institutions Deposits	1.491.422	1.312.680	7.570.956	3.985.864	2.839.074	234.438	-	<b>17.434.434</b>
Precious metals Deposits	72.986.645	115.311	107.842	-	1.363.471	78.102	-	<b>74.651.371</b>
Interbank Deposits	1.086.587	5.161.925	22.395.565	24.632.585	7.459.699	9.154.804	-	<b>69.891.165</b>
The CBRT	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>670</b>
Domestic Banks	579.386	770.744	76.190	221.015	4.250.523	-	-	<b>5.897.858</b>
Foreign Banks	459.295	4.391.181	22.319.375	24.411.570	3.209.176	9.154.804	-	<b>63.945.401</b>
Participation Banks	47.236	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>47.236</b>
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>411.756.872</b>	<b>99.629.784</b>	<b>448.586.339</b>	<b>211.691.316</b>	<b>150.486.840</b>	<b>81.436.080</b>	<b>6.535</b>	<b>1.403.593.766</b>

Foreign exchange-protected deposit instrument, the operating rules of which are determined by the Ministry of Treasury and Finance and the CBRT, and which ensures that TL deposits are valued with interest rates and are protected against foreign exchange rates, is offered to bank customers. As of 30 June 2024, TL deposit amount includes TL 183.300.012 (31 December 2023: TL 228.132.000) thousand TL deposits within this scope.

1 (ii). Prior period – 31 December 2023:

	<b>Demand</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1 – 3 Months</b>	<b>3 – 6 Months</b>	<b>6 Months – 1 Year</b>	<b>1 Year and Over</b>	<b>Deposits Cumulative</b>	<b>Total</b>
Saving Deposits	52.372.525	13.152.457	263.310.479	175.410.124	17.375.555	16.077.049	5.367	<b>537.703.556</b>
Foreign Currency Deposits	194.769.073	30.380.603	108.538.865	5.974.536	3.303.832	6.386.089	1.352	<b>349.354.350</b>
Residents in Türkiye	185.504.023	30.001.481	103.049.086	5.722.410	2.506.492	3.562.886	1.352	<b>330.347.730</b>
Residents Abroad	9.265.050	379.122	5.489.779	252.126	797.340	2.823.203	-	<b>19.006.620</b>
Public Sector Deposits	4.270.185	6.761	42.304	414.975	1.479	47	-	<b>4.735.751</b>
Commercial Deposits	56.637.989	19.561.363	20.821.614	72.254.355	16.141.010	29.346.981	-	<b>214.763.312</b>
Other Institutions Deposits	1.212.397	920.851	3.508.378	3.875.440	881.645	42.170	-	<b>10.440.881</b>
Precious metals Deposits	59.211.627	-	29.660	9.307	1.204.485	99.713	-	<b>60.554.792</b>
Interbank Deposits	1.093.121	3.717.223	5.129.474	14.850.561	7.212.565	8.552.740	-	<b>40.555.684</b>
The CBRT	811	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>811</b>
Domestic Banks	534.873	7.009	1.000	29.211	3.280.601	-	-	<b>3.852.694</b>
Foreign Banks	521.652	3.710.214	5.128.474	14.821.350	3.931.964	8.552.740	-	<b>36.666.394</b>
Participation Banks	35.785	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>35.785</b>
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>369.566.917</b>	<b>67.739.258</b>	<b>401.380.774</b>	<b>272.789.298</b>	<b>46.120.571</b>	<b>60.504.789</b>	<b>6.719</b>	<b>1.218.108.326</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

2. Information on saving and commercial deposits insurance[\*]:

Information on saving deposits under the guarantee of the saving deposits insurance fund and amounts exceeding the limit of the deposit insurance fund:

	Under the Guarantee of Deposit Insurance		Exceeding the Limit of Deposit Insurance	
	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Saving Deposits	248.983.891	180.270.248	360.297.431	357.433.308
Foreign Currency Saving Deposits	69.702.927	56.072.827	141.534.583	147.701.012
Other Deposits in the Form of Saving Deposits	36.818.510	25.503.564	29.047.106	28.283.765
Foreign Branches' Deposits under Foreign Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-
Off-shore Banking Regions' Deposits under Foreign Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-

	Under the Guarantee of Deposit Insurance		Exceeding the Limit of Deposit Insurance	
	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Commercial Deposits	23.655.401	18.571.073	201.580.011	160.559.681
Foreign Currency Commercial Deposits	4.620.028	3.325.437	143.601.253	141.230.119
Other Deposits in the Form of Commercial Deposits	454.079	313.018	3.405.268	2.504.328
Foreign Branches' Deposits under Foreign Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-
Off-shore Banking Regions' Deposits under Foreign Authorities' Insurance	-	-	-	-

[\*] In the framework of the "Regulation on Insured Deposit and Participation Funds and Premiums to be Collected by the Savings Deposit Insurance Fund" published in the Official Gazette dated 7 December 2023 and numbered 2023/473, the amount of insured deposit and participation fund amounting to TL 400 thousand as of 2023, It has been determined as TL 650 thousand, effective from the beginning of the calendar year of 2024.

3. Saving deposits of real persons which are not under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance fund:

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Foreign Branches' Deposits and other accounts	6	5
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts of Controlling Shareholders and Deposits of their Mother, Father, Spouse, Children in care	-	-
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts of President and Members of Board of Directors, CEO and Vice Presidents and Deposits of their Mother, Father, Spouse and Children in care	4.993.019	3.775.076
Saving Deposits and Other Accounts in Scope of the Property Holdings Derived from Crime Defined in Article 282 of Turkish Criminal Law no:5237 dated 26.09.2004	-	-
Saving Deposits in Deposit Banks Established in Türkiye solely to Engage in Off-shore Banking Activities	-	-

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**b. Information on trading derivative financial liabilities:**

Table of derivative financial liabilities (\*):

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	1.116.185	-	1.879.233	-
Swap Transactions	11.718.617	3.885.526	9.101.390	1.878.133
Futures Transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	777	1.113.183	5.943	788.444
Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.835.579</b>	<b>4.998.709</b>	<b>10.986.566</b>	<b>2.666.577</b>

(\*) Excluding hedge transactions.

**c. Information on borrowings:**

1. Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Borrowings from the CBRT	-	-	-	-
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	120.913	971.588	152.127	1.988.486
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	94.374.475	-	92.687.893
<b>Total</b>	<b>120.913</b>	<b>95.346.063</b>	<b>152.127</b>	<b>94.676.379</b>

2. Information on maturity structure of borrowings:

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term	85.420	6.273.538	152.127	7.987.898
Medium and Long-term	35.493	89.072.525	-	86.688.481
<b>Total</b>	<b>120.913</b>	<b>95.346.063</b>	<b>152.127</b>	<b>94.676.379</b>

Securitized borrowings procured via A.R.T.S. Ltd. ("Structured Entity") are included in external funding sources of the Bank. Under the securitization program agreements, the Bank has sold foreign trade and customer receivables to A.R.T.S. Ltd.

3. The liabilities providing the funding sources of the Bank are deposits, borrowings, marketable securities issued and money market borrowings. Deposits are the most important funding source of the Bank and the diversification of these deposits by number and type of depositors with a stable structure does not create any risk concentration. The borrowings are composed of funds such as syndicated and securitized borrowings and post-financing obtained from different financial institutions with different maturity-interest structures and characteristics. There is no risk concentration in any of the funding sources of the Bank.

**d. Information on securities issued (Net):**

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Bank bills	-	-	-	-
Bonds	1.576	62.735.409	886.663	38.574.096
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.576</b>	<b>62.735.409</b>	<b>886.663</b>	<b>38.574.096</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**e. Information on other foreign liabilities:**

Other foreign liabilities listed in "Other Liabilities" amounting to TL 16.201.671 (31 December 2023: TL 14.127.179) and do not exceed 10% of the total balance sheet.

**f. Information on financial leasing agreements:**

With the "IFRS 16 Leases" standard valid from 1 January 2019, the difference between operating leases and finance leases has been eliminated and the lease transactions have been expressed under the "Lease Payables" as liability by lessees.

Liabilities incurred due to financial leasing agreements:

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less Than 1 Year	556.732	255.028	387.650	178.006
Between 1-4 Years	1.413.943	762.822	987.697	537.366
More Than 4 Years	1.362.248	964.336	948.885	670.540
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.332.923</b>	<b>1.982.186</b>	<b>2.324.232</b>	<b>1.385.912</b>

**g. Information on the hedging derivative financial liabilities:**

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge	6.657	239.189	-	-
Cash Flow Hedge	751.408	-	852.473	-
Net Investment Hedge in a foreign operation	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>758.065</b>	<b>239.189</b>	<b>852.473</b>	<b>-</b>

**h. Information on provisions:**

1. Information on reserves for employee rights:

According to Turkish Labor Law, the Bank is required to pay termination benefits to each employee who has completed at least one year of service and whose employment is terminated without due cause, is called up for military service, dies or who retires.

The compensation amount equals to one month's salary of an employee for each year of service, but this amount is limited up to severance limit decided by law. This liability is not subject to any funding legally and there is no funding requirement.

The reserve has been calculated by estimating the present value of the future probable obligation of the Bank arising from the retirement of its employees. TAS 19 requires actuarial valuation methods to be developed to estimate the enterprise's obligation for such benefits. Accordingly, the following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of the total liability.

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 31 December 2023
Discount Rate (%)	3,00	3,00
Rate for the Probability of Retirement (%)	94,93	94,93

The principal actuarial assumption is that the current maximum liability will increase in line with inflation. Thus, the discount rate applied represents the expected real rate after adjusting for the effects of future inflation.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

Movements in the reserve for employment termination benefits during the period are as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>30 June 2024</b>	<b>31 December 2023</b>
<b>Prior Period Closing Balance</b>	<b>2.286.674</b>	<b>1.768.175</b>
Recognized as an Expense During the Period	202.412	451.240
Actuarial Loss / (Gain)	434.024	439.517
Paid During the Period	(209.067)	(372.258)
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>2.714.043</b>	<b>2.286.674</b>

As of 30 June 2024, the Bank has allocated vacation liability amounting to TL 1.175.890 (31 December 2023: TL 902.059).

2. Information on provisions related with foreign currency difference of foreign indexed loans:

As of 30 June 2024, the Bank has no provision related to foreign currency differences of foreign indexed loans (31 December 2023: None).

3. Information on provisions for non-cash loans that are non-funded and non-transformed into cash: Expected loss provisions for non-cash loans that are non-funded and non-transformed into cash amounting to TL 536.768 as of 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: TL 645.396).

4. Information on other provisions:

(i). Information on free provision for possible risks: TL 1.400.000 (31 December 2023: TL 1.400.000).

(ii). Information on provisions for banking services promotion: The Bank has provisions for credit cards and banking services promotion activities amounting to TL 496.270 (31 December 2023: TL 393.881).

**i. Explanations on tax liability:**

1. Explanations on tax liability:

Tax calculations of the Bank are explained in Note XVIII of Section Three. As of 30 June 2024, the remaining tax liability after deducting the taxes paid during the period from corporate tax is TL 7.290.001 (31 December 2023: TL 7.760.273).

1 (i). Information on taxes payable:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>30 June 2024</b>	<b>31 December 2023</b>
Corporate Taxes Payable	7.290.001	7.760.273
Taxation on Marketable Securities	1.527.308	702.688
Property Tax	10.046	7.282
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	2.691.761	1.676.019
Foreign Exchange Transaction Tax	15.429	21.665
Value Added Tax Payable	205.435	377.554
Other	536.380	567.151
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.276.360</b>	<b>11.112.632</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

1 (ii). Information on premium payables:

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2023</b>
Social Security Premiums – Employee	-	-
Social Security Premiums – Employer	1	1
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium- Employee	3	3
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium – Employer	3	3
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions – Employee	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions – Employer	-	-
Unemployment Insurance – Employee	24.590	9.794
Unemployment Insurance – Employer	49.181	19.588
Other	159	1.353
<b>Total</b>	<b>73.937</b>	<b>30.742</b>

2. Information on deferred tax liability:

The Bank has no deferred tax liabilities as of 30 June 2024 (31 December 2023: TL 1.176.576). Information on the deferred tax asset is given in Note I-n of Section Five.

**j. Information on subordinated loan (\*):**

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>30 June 2024</b>		<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2023</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
To be included in the calculation of additional capital				
borrowing instruments	-	19.756.043	-	-
Subordinated loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt instruments	-	19.756.043	-	-
Debt instruments to be included in contribution capital calculation	-	26.347.275	-	23.736.225
Subordinated loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt instruments	-	26.347.275	-	23.736.225
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46.103.318</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.736.225</b>

(\*) Explanation about the subordinated loans is given in Note I-b of Section Four.

**k. Information on shareholders' equity:**

1. Presentation of paid-in capital:

	<b>Current Period</b> <b>30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period</b> <b>31 December 2023</b>
Common Stock	5.200.000	5.200.000
Preferred Stock	-	-

2. Amount of paid-in-capital, explanations as to whether the registered share capital system is applied, if so the amount of registered share capital ceiling:

<b>Capital System</b>	<b>Paid-in capital</b>	<b>Ceiling</b>
Registered Share Capital	5.200.000	10.000.000

3. Capital increases and sources in the current period and other information based on increased capital shares: None.

4. Information on share capital increases from capital reserves during the current period: None.

5. Information on capital commitments, the purpose and the sources until the end of the fiscal year and the subsequent interim period: None.



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.)

6. The effects of anticipations based on the financial figures for prior periods regarding the Bank's income, profitability and liquidity, and possible effects of these future assumptions on the Bank's equity due to uncertainties at these indicators;

The Bank has been continuing its operations with high profitability and has been retaining most of its net profit in the equity, either by increasing its capital or transferring it into reserves. On the other hand, only a small part of the equity is allocated to investment such as associates and fixed assets, thus giving a chance for considerably high free capital which provides funds for liquid and interest bearing assets. Considering all these factors, the Bank continues to its operations with strong shareholders' equity.

7. Information on privileges given to shares representing the capital: None.  
8. Information on marketable securities value increase fund:

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 31 December 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries, and Joint Ventures (*)	643.017	559.772	645.181	664.956
Valuation Difference	(8.372.192)	174.729	(2.632.742)	309.210
Foreign Currency Differences	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>(7.729.175)</b>	<b>734.501</b>	<b>(1.987.561)</b>	<b>974.166</b>

(\*) Refers to revaluation differences arising from accounting of financial associates and subsidiaries under the equity method as explained in the Note of III of the Section Three.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS**

**Explanations on off-balance sheet commitments:**

1. Type and amount of irrevocable commitments: TL 33.492.401 asset purchase commitments (31 December 2023: TL 32.680.671), TL 635.886.073 commitments for credit card limits (31 December 2023: TL 395.206.857), TL 12.084.164 commitments for cheque books (31 December 2023: TL 7.436.908).

2. Type and amount of probable losses and obligations arising from off-balance sheet items:

The Bank has no probable losses arising from off-balance sheet items. Obligations arising from the off-balance sheet are disclosed in "Off-balance sheet commitments".

- 2 (i). Non-cash loans including guarantees, bank acceptances, collaterals and others that are accepted as financial commitments and other letter of credits:

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2023</b>
Bank Acceptance Loans	769.989	745.358
Letters of Credit	22.446.333	27.597.584
Other Guarantees and Warranties	32.246.644	26.147.565
<b>Total</b>	<b>55.462.966</b>	<b>54.490.507</b>

- 2 (ii). Revocable, irrevocable guarantees and other similar commitments and contingencies:

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2023</b>
Revocable Letters of Guarantee	8.439.709	4.656.442
Irrevocable Letters of Guarantee	106.335.562	88.491.016
Letters of Guarantee Given in Advance	25.560.468	23.907.171
Guarantees Given to Customs	7.397.744	5.973.769
Other Letters of Guarantee	74.541.207	59.622.979
<b>Total</b>	<b>222.274.690</b>	<b>182.651.377</b>

3. Information on non-cash loans:

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period 31 December 2023</b>
Total amount of non-cash loans:		
Non-cash Loans Given against Cash Loans	87.148.568	69.277.157
With Original Maturity of 1 Year or Less Than 1 Year	20.508.250	13.811.337
With Original Maturity of More Than 1 Year	66.640.318	55.465.820
Other Non-cash Loans	190.589.088	167.864.727
<b>Total</b>	<b>277.737.656</b>	<b>237.141.884</b>

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO INCOME STATEMENT**

**a. Information on interest income:**

1. Information on interest income on loans (\*):

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 30 June 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term Loans	60.750.727	3.487.678	19.211.173	1.767.507
Medium and Long-term Loans	56.593.890	7.469.045	18.459.774	4.548.524
Interest on Loans Under Follow-Up	1.977.351	-	511.912	-
Premiums Received from the Resource Utilization Support Fund	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>119.321.968</b>	<b>10.956.723</b>	<b>38.182.859</b>	<b>6.316.031</b>

(\*) Fee and commission income from cash loans are included.

2. Information on interest income on banks:

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 30 June 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From the CBRT	-	37.654	-	133.593
From Domestic Banks	24.523	74.706	5.524	22.113
From Foreign Banks	814.414	778.942	327.989	584.867
From Headquarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>838.937</b>	<b>891.302</b>	<b>333.513</b>	<b>740.573</b>

3. Information on interest income on marketable securities:

	Current Period 30 June 2024		Prior Period 30 June 2023	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	96.672	31.187	32.736	12.763
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	35.168.695	3.578.737	11.180.826	2.506.000
Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost	29.387.733	539.484	16.353.936	369.781
<b>Total</b>	<b>64.653.100</b>	<b>4.149.408</b>	<b>27.567.498</b>	<b>2.888.544</b>

As stated in the Note VII of Section Three, there are bonds indexed to consumer prices ("CPI") in the securities portfolios of the Bank whose fair value difference is reflected to other comprehensive income and measured with their amortized cost. The reference indices used in the calculation of the actual coupon payment amounts of these securities are created according to the CPI of two months ago. The Bank determines the estimated inflation rate accordingly. The estimated inflation rate used is updated during the year when deemed necessary. In this context, as of 30 June 2024, the valuation of these securities was made according to an annual inflation forecast of 45,0%. As of 30 June 2024, in case of the CPI estimate increases or decreases by 1%, the profit before tax will increase by approximately TL 636 million (full amount) or decrease by the same amount.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries:

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>30 June 2024</b>		<b>30 June 2023</b>	
Interests Received From Investments in Associates and Subsidiaries		449.482		306.392

**b. Information on interest expense:**

1. Information of interest expense on borrowings (\*):

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>30 June 2024</b>		<b>30 June 2023</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Banks	25.874	3.143.485	13.336	1.973.069
The CBRT	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	25.874	13.861	13.336	23.437
Foreign Banks	-	3.129.624	-	1.949.632
Headquarters and Branches Abroad	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	-	579.165	-	317.207
<b>Total</b>	<b>25.874</b>	<b>3.722.650</b>	<b>13.336</b>	<b>2.290.276</b>

(\* ) Fee and commission expense from cash loans are included.

2. Information on interest expense given to associates and subsidiaries:

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>30 June 2024</b>		<b>30 June 2023</b>	
To Associates and Subsidiaries		411.510		132.290

3. Information on interest expense given to securities issued:

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>30 June 2024</b>		<b>30 June 2023</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Interest expense on securities issued	97.760	2.996.847	423.233	1.250.638

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Maturity structure of the interest expense on deposits:

There are no seven-day notification deposits.

Current Period - 30.06.2024	Time Deposits						Total
	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	1 Year and Over	
<b>TL</b>							
Bank Deposits	-	657.718	421.917	671.515	28.581	-	<b>1.779.731</b>
Saving Deposits	-	3.327.549	60.008.450	25.393.890	16.420.807	3.204.521	<b>108.355.217</b>
Public Sector Deposits	-	1.005	24.545	102.121	148	1	<b>127.820</b>
Commercial Deposits	-	4.213.133	12.286.780	14.799.616	3.077.188	6.376.963	<b>40.753.680</b>
Other Deposits	-	84.986	994.296	948.732	412.598	10.549	<b>2.451.161</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.284.391</b>	<b>73.735.988</b>	<b>41.915.874</b>	<b>19.939.322</b>	<b>9.592.034</b>	<b>153.467.609</b>
<b>FC</b>							
Foreign Currency Deposits	-	480.305	672.528	45.676	19.241	31.451	<b>1.249.201</b>
Bank Deposits	20.999	82.485	660.697	492.402	375.549	471.810	<b>2.103.942</b>
Precious Metals Deposits	-	14	65	-	1.367	73	<b>1.519</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>20.999</b>	<b>562.804</b>	<b>1.333.290</b>	<b>538.078</b>	<b>396.157</b>	<b>503.334</b>	<b>3.354.662</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>20.999</b>	<b>8.847.195</b>	<b>75.069.278</b>	<b>42.453.952</b>	<b>20.335.479</b>	<b>10.095.368</b>	<b>156.822.271</b>

Prior Period - 30.06.2023	Time Deposits						Total
	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	1 Year and Over	
<b>TL</b>							
Bank Deposits	-	59.694	750.970	1.449	-	-	<b>812.113</b>
Saving Deposits	-	1.656.169	21.537.008	5.098.966	480.309	791.061	<b>29.563.513</b>
Public Sector Deposits	-	746	10.663	496	55	1	<b>11.961</b>
Commercial Deposits	-	3.365.173	7.515.183	740.768	874.556	1.054.077	<b>13.549.757</b>
Other Deposits	-	43.976	539.731	67.297	11.141	792	<b>662.937</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.125.758</b>	<b>30.353.555</b>	<b>5.908.976</b>	<b>1.366.061</b>	<b>1.845.931</b>	<b>44.600.281</b>
<b>FC</b>							
Foreign Currency Deposits	-	208.675	835.740	186.702	9.180	29.217	<b>1.269.514</b>
Bank Deposits	2.945	309	247.950	424.926	322.989	18.106	<b>1.017.225</b>
Precious Metals Deposits	-	14	3.377	1.623	1.267	1.631	<b>7.912</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.945</b>	<b>208.998</b>	<b>1.087.067</b>	<b>613.251</b>	<b>333.436</b>	<b>48.954</b>	<b>2.294.651</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>2.945</b>	<b>5.334.756</b>	<b>31.440.622</b>	<b>6.522.227</b>	<b>1.699.497</b>	<b>1.894.885</b>	<b>46.894.932</b>

c. Information on trading profit/loss (Net):

	Current Period 30 June 2024	Prior Period 30 June 2023
<b>Profit</b>	<b>1.620.241.321</b>	<b>1.584.289.002</b>
Profit From Capital Market Transactions	5.449.252	3.415.162
Profit From Derivative Financial Transactions (*)	61.870.339	88.016.895
Foreign Exchange Gains	1.552.921.730	1.492.856.945
<b>Loss (-)</b>	<b>1.623.565.030</b>	<b>1.558.429.985</b>
Loss from Capital Market Transactions	238.079	439.305
Loss from Derivative Financial Transactions (*)	90.620.116	63.728.717
Foreign Exchange Loss	1.532.706.835	1.494.261.963
<b>Total (Net)</b>	<b>(3.323.709)</b>	<b>25.859.017</b>

(\*) The net profit resulting from the foreign exchange differences related to derivative financial transactions is TL (7.581.977) (30 June 2023: 34.354.941).

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**d. Explanations on other operating income:**

"Other Operating Income" in the Income Statement mainly includes collections from receivables for which provision has been allocated in prior periods and provisions that have been set aside in prior periods and reversed in the current year with the sale from non-performing loans portfolio.

**e. Provision expenses related to loans and other receivables of the Bank:**

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period 30 June 2023</b>
Expected Credit Loss	8.224.582	7.409.476
12 month expected credit loss (Stage 1)	(230.118)	2.259.605
Significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)	1.579.555	2.963.377
Non-performing loans (Stage 3)	6.875.145	2.186.494
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	8	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	8	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries Securities Value Decrease	-	-
Investments in Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint Ventures	-	-
Other (*)	17.520	327.917
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.242.110</b>	<b>7.737.393</b>

(\*) Includes provisions for impairment losses on assets held for sale and related to discontinued operations, impairment losses on financial assets at fair value difference through profit or loss, lawsuit provision expenses and free provision expense.

**f. Information related to other operating expenses:**

	<b>Current Period 30 June 2024</b>	<b>Prior Period 30 June 2023</b>
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	202.412	96.261
Bank Social Aid Fund Deficit Provision	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets	-	-
Depreciation Expenses of Fixed Assets	950.109	601.656
Impairment Expenses of Intangible Assets	-	-
Goodwill Impairment Expenses	-	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	582.944	368.851
Impairment Expenses of Equity Participations for which Equity Method is Applied	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	22.544	50
Depreciation Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	17.101.651	9.953.568
Leasing Expenses on TFRS 16 Exceptions	371.072	151.505
Maintenance Expenses	261.146	95.071
Advertisement Expenses	872.100	290.000
Other Expenses	15.597.333	9.416.992
Loss on Sales of Assets	51.783	6.862
Other (*)	4.561.102	2.272.692
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.472.545</b>	<b>13.299.940</b>

(\*) TL 1.417.915 consists of saving deposit insurance fund expense (30 June 2023: TL 838.431) and TL 1.929.763 consists of taxes, duties, fees and fund expenses (30 June 2023: TL 526.575).

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

**g. Information on tax provision of continued and discontinued operations:**

As of 30 June 2024, the Bank has current tax expense amounting to TL 5.438.646 (30 June 2023: None), deferred tax expense of TL 2.284.462 (30 June 2023: TL 14.222.435) and a deferred tax income of TL 4.035.732 (30 June 2023: TL 7.471.546).

The Bank has no discontinued operations.

**h. Explanations on current period net profit and loss of continued and discontinued operations:**

Net profit of the Bank is TL 24.108.123 (30 June 2023: TL 31.012.976).

The Bank has no discontinued operations.

**i. Other figures on profit and loss statement:**

"Other Fee and Commission Income" in the statement of profit or loss mainly consists of commissions received from credit card, money transfer and insurance transactions.

**V. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS:**

Disclosures are not prepared in accordance with the Article 25 of the "Communiqué on the Financial Statements to be Disclosed to Public by Banks and Explanations and Footnotes Thereof".

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

**VI. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO RISK GROUP THAT THE BANK BELONGS TO**

Information on the volume of transactions relating to the Bank's risk group, outstanding loan and deposit transactions and income and loss of the period:

1. Current Period – 30 June 2024:

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
	Loans					
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	2.311.032	956.273	17.921.787	7.975.697	101.776	4.532
Balance at the End of the Period	2.079.428	1.429.154	23.108.422	9.290.797	103.851	1.237
Interest and Commission Income Received	449.482	27	1.849.506	22.377	3.681	76

2. Prior Period - 31 December 2023:

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
	Loans					
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	2.541.725	594.490	10.958.788	4.863.943	78.905	18.261
Balance at the End of the Period	2.311.032	956.273	17.921.787	7.975.697	101.776	4.532
Interest and Commission Income Received (*)	306.392	17	983.609	19.542	4.017	90

(\*) 30 June 2023 balances used for income/expense accounts.

3. Information on deposits of the Bank's risk group:

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
	30.06.2024	31.12.2023	30.06.2024	31.12.2023	30.06.2024	31.12.2023
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	1.444.398	1.399.573	20.564.394	11.004.604	2.372.494	1.206.207
Balance at the End of the Period	4.062.637	1.444.398	16.400.587	20.564.394	2.729.045	2.372.494
Interest expense on Deposits (*)	411.510	132.290	1.745.856	396.934	394.620	57.162

(\*) 30 June 2023 balances used for income/expense accounts.



**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

4. Information on forward and option agreements and other similar agreements made with the Bank's risk group:

Bank's Risk Group	Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures (Business Partnerships)		Direct and Indirect Shareholders of the Bank		Other Real and Legal Persons that have been included in the Risk Group	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
	30.06.2024	31.12.2023	30.06.2024	31.12.2023	30.06.2024	31.12.2023
Transactions at Fair Value						
Through Profit or Loss						
Beginning of the Period	2.243.363	3.804.006	31.233.932	18.150.160	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	2.948.127	2.243.363	22.509.143	31.233.932	-	-
Total Income/Loss (*)	(69.620)	63.572	(531.554)	254.094	-	-
Transactions for Hedging Purposes						
Beginning of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the End of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Income/Loss (*)	-	-	-	-	-	-

(\*) 30 June 2023 balances used for income/expense accounts.

Figures presented in the table above show the total of "sale" and "purchase" amounts of related transactions. Due to the nature of these transactions, the difference between the "sale" and "purchase" transactions affects the net exposure of the Bank. As of 30 June 2024, the net exposure for investments in associates and subsidiaries is TL 54.270 (31 December 2023: TL 51.151). For direct and indirect shareholders of the Bank TL (2.180) (31 December 2023: TL (577.688).

5. Information regarding benefits provided to the Bank's key management:

As of 30 June 2024 benefits provided to the Bank's key management amounting to TL 399.461 (30 June 2023: TL 219.843).

**VII. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

Following the upgrade of Türkiye's issuer rating to "B1" from "B3", Moody's has also upgraded Akbank's Long-Term FC and LC Counterparty Risk Rating (CRR) to "Ba3" from "B2". Also, Moody's has announced that Akbank's Long-Term Foreign and Local Currency Bank Deposit Ratings, Senior Unsecured Ratings upgraded to "B1" from "B3" and BCA and Adj. BCA Ratings to "b1" from "b3". Moody's has affirmed the "Positive" outlook.

**SECTION SIX  
EXPLANATIONS ON INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT**

**I. EXPLANATIONS ON INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REVIEW REPORT**

The unconsolidated financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2024 have been reviewed by DRT Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. (Member of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited). The auditor's interim review report dated 29 July 2024 is presented preceding the unconsolidated financial statements.

**II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY INDEPENDENT AUDITORS**

None.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

**SECTION SEVEN (\*)  
EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT**

**Message from the Chairman of the Board:**

The decline in global headline inflation rates, which started with the easing of supply constraints, is gradually being reflected in core inflation rates as well, supported by the slowdown in demand conditions. In June, annual consumer inflation fell to 3.0% in the US and 2.5% in the Euro Area, while core indicators excluding food and energy stood at 3.3% and 2.9%, respectively, slightly above the 2% target. The easing of employment conditions and the more balanced labor supply and demand have alleviated inflationary pressures to some extent. While the downward trend in international food prices has recently moderated, geopolitical developments continue to pose risks to energy prices.

The global economy continues to grow at a rate below historical averages. According to current OECD and IMF forecasts, the growth will be around 3.2% in 2024 and 2025, a similar pace to 2023. Growth is slower in developed countries, with a relatively stronger outlook in the US economy and a weaker one in European countries. The IMF and OECD forecast growth as 0.9% and 0.7%, respectively, for the Euro Area and 2.6% for the US in 2024. In 2025, Euro Area growth is projected to rise to 1.5%, while US growth is expected to slow to around 2.0%. The relatively weak performance of our trading partners, particularly European countries, limits our external demand. However, with the expected recovery in European countries, external demand conditions are expected to partially improve next year.

Stronger-than-expected growth, employment and inflation in the advanced economies led to a postponement of interest rate cuts. At the beginning of the year, rate cuts for the US were expected to start in June and to total three throughout the year. In its June macro projection, the Fed forecast one rate cut for 2024. Although it may change according to the data flow, market expectations are currently for 2 rate cuts. On the other hand, while the ECB cut interest rates by 25 basis points in June, the market is pricing two more rate cuts by the end of the year. While the high interest rate and resilient growth environment in the US keeps the dollar valuable against other currencies, expected growth and interest rate differentials support the "strong dollar" trend.

Domestic economic activity remained strong in the first quarter of the year, growing by 5.7% yoy and 2.4% qoq. Despite the tightening steps, wage increases, strong credit impulse, loose fiscal stance and demand brought forward in anticipation of a depreciation in TRY in the second quarter supported growth through consumption expenditures. High-frequency data point to a slowdown in activity in the second quarter. The slowdown is expected to become more pronounced in the second half of the year as fiscal policy tightens alongside financial conditions.

While the foreign trade balance has improved significantly since last year, the trajectory of the current account deficit points to a more balanced picture compared to market expectations. As of May, the 12-month cumulative deficit narrowed to \$25.2 billion from \$45.0 billion in December. Credit growth and a possible slowdown in domestic demand are likely to contribute to external rebalancing going forward.

After rising to 75.4% in May due to cost shocks, strong demand conditions and base effects, annual consumer inflation started to decline in June to 71.6%. With the stabilization of exchange rates and the anticipated weakening in demand conditions, as well as strong base effects, annual inflation will decline rapidly in the coming period. Producer inflation has been relatively low due to the stability in exchange rates and import costs.

Although the budget recorded a higher deficit of 747 billion TRY in the first half of the year compared to last year, the primary deficit was lower than the last year. Current trends point to a more favorable budget performance than the MTP projections for 2024. Revenue-raising and expenditure restrictive measures to improve the budget balance will be closely monitored in the upcoming period. The banking sector maintains its strength despite the challenging conditions. While the non-performing loan ratio remained low at 1.5% as of May, the capital adequacy ratio remained above the legal limit at 17.0%.

While the CBRT kept the policy rate unchanged since March, it continued to take additional steps to maintain macro financial stability, support the monetary transmission mechanism and sterilize excess liquidity. In this context, following the May MPC decision, reserve requirement ratios for Turkish lira deposits and FX-protected deposit accounts (FXP) were raised, while a 2%

---

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

monthly growth limit was imposed on FX loans. In addition, steps were taken to support the exit from the FXP. According to market pricing, no further rate hikes are expected in the remainder of the year.

The tight monetary stance and quantitative restrictions keep borrowing costs high. Consequently, TL loan growth slowed down significantly, while the growth cap introduced in May also limited FX loans. The impact of the tightening in financial conditions has been more pronounced on commercial loans, while retail loan growth has also lost momentum. In this framework, total credit growth is declining to levels that would slowdown economic growth, albeit not drastically. As of July 12, TL loans increased by 32.1% yoy, while FX loans in USD terms rose by 18.3% yoy. Due to the steps taken towards FXP, FXP stock declined to \$59.4 billion from \$89.5 billion at the end of the year. Thus, the share of FXP in total deposits declined to 11.7% from a peak of 26.2% in August 2023.

The tightening steps strengthened foreign capital inflows and residents' preference for the lira. After the elections, the depreciation pressure on the Turkish lira eased significantly and the CBRT became a "net buyer" in the FX market. Since mid-March, portfolio inflows, mainly to the swap market, have gained strength. Capital inflows and reverse dollarization enabled the CBRT to significantly improve its net FX position. Net foreign assets excluding swaps turned positive for the first time since the pandemic and reached \$25.7 billion as of July 18. Thus, the cumulative increase since April 1 was approximately \$90 billion. In this period, the country risk premium continued to improve and the 5-year CDS declined to around 260 basis points. With the declining risk premium, the external borrowing appetite and debt rollover ratios of the banking and corporate sectors have also increased. Continued rating upgrades by credit rating agencies will be an important factor that will ensure the continuity of foreign capital inflows.

Macro stability, especially bringing inflation in line with targets, requires coordinated tight monetary and fiscal policies. The current inflation trend and medium-term targets suggest that the policy rate will remain high for an extended period of time. Restoring predictability and confidence in policymaking by maintaining monetary and fiscal discipline is key to steering the economy on a sustainable growth path. With political uncertainties behind us, the coming years provide a favorable environment for economic restoration and rebalancing. The establishment of an environment of macroeconomic stability in which inflation can be brought back to single-digit levels and predictability increases, the decline in the country risk premium, the expansion of external financing opportunities and the improvement of the investment environment will support the long-term growth potential of the financial sector.

**Message from the CEO**

Despite ongoing geopolitical tensions and a high interest rate environment, the global economic outlook improved significantly in the first half of this year. The steps implemented in Türkiye have yielded further positive outcomes in various areas, including the current account deficit and country risk premium. During this period, the Turkish banking sector maintained its strong structure. As a bank that believes in the future of Turkey, Akbank has continued to provide resources to the economy and to the real sector.

In the first half of 2024, the loan support we provided to the economy increased to a total of TL 1 trillion 461 billion with TL 1 trillion 182 billion in cash loans. Our deposits reached TL 1 trillion 463 billion, while our assets reached TL 2 trillion 291 billion. With our strong capital adequacy ratio of 18.3%, we continued to support the growth and development of the real sector. In the first half of the year, Akbank reported a consolidated net profit of TL 24 billion 104 million. I would like to thank our colleagues for their successful performance and all our stakeholders, especially our customers, for the trust they place in us.

[\*] Amounts in section seven expressed in full Turkish Lira ("TL") amount unless otherwise stated.

---

## AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

#### A. INTRODUCTION

##### 1. Changes in the Articles of Association during the period:

There have been no changes in the Articles of Association during the period.

##### 2. Important Issues and Transactions during the period

In reference to our public disclosure dated 01.01.2024, it has been announced that within the scope of the referred "Share Buy-Back Program" disclosure, share buy back has not been made and the aforementioned program ended as of 31.12.2023.

As of 18th of January, 2024, Moody's has affirmed Akbank's Long-Term Foreign and Local Currency Bank Deposit Ratings and Senior Unsecured Rating at "B3" and revised the outlook to positive from stable. Moody's has also upgraded Akbank's Long-Term FC Counterparty Risk Rating (CRR) from "B3" to "B2".

Our Bank has mandated Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank, Citi, Emirates NBD Capital, J.P. Morgan, MUFG and Standard Chartered Bank to hold a series of meetings beginning on March 6, 2024 with international investors. According to the availability of the market conditions, it has been stated that the issuance of USD denominated Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Notes that will qualify as Tier 1 capital pursuant to Article 7 of the Regulation on Equity of the Banks, will be evaluated by our bank following the relevant investor meetings. On 7 March 2024, coupon rate of AT1 Notes has been set at 9.3686% with a total size of USD 600 million and the issuance of AT1 Notes is completed as of 14.03.2024.

On 08.03.2024 Akbank's Board of Directors has resolved to propose the following for the appropriation of 2023 annual profit. The dividend to be distributed from 2023 net profit of TL 66.478.940.241,69 will be as follows;

- Gross TL 260.000.000 equal to 5% of Bank's paid-in capital of TL 5.200.000.000 as of December 31, 2023 will be allocated as primary cash gross dividend; and gross TL 9.711.000.000 will be allocated as secondary cash gross dividend. Total gross dividend of TL 9.971.000.000 equal to 191,75% of the paid in capital, will be distributed to shareholders,
- Cash dividend payment to start from 26 th of March, 2024,
- After allocating TL 971.000.000 to Legal Reserves, the remaining profit will be retained under Extraordinary Reserves.

As of 18th of March, 2024, Fitch Credit Ratings upgraded Akbank's Long Term Foreign Currency IDR from "B-" to "B" while the outlook revised up to "Positive" from "Stable". Local Currency IDR was affirmed as "B" and has been placed on Rating Watch Positive (RWP). The Bank's Viability Rating has also been placed on RWP at "b".

Resolutions of the Ordinary General Assembly of Akbank that was held on March 22, 2024 have been registered at the Istanbul Trade Registry Office on April 01, 2024.

According to Shareholders' Ordinary General Assembly held on 22.03.2024, DRT Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. has been appointed as the independent audit firm for the year 2024 and registration has been completed by Istanbul Trade Registry Office on 01.04.2024, announced at the T. Trade Registry Gazette in its issue dated 01.04.2024 and numbered 11055.

Akbank has secured a multi-currency syndicated term loan facility from international markets, equivalent to USD 600 million in total, comprised of 2 tranches: USD 309,75 million and EUR 267 million with 367 days maturity. All-in cost for the tranches are Sofr+2,50% p.a. and Euribor+2,25% p.a. respectively.

Akbank has mandated ADCB, Citi, Emirates NBD Capital, HSBC, ING and J.P. Morgan for the issuance of USD denominated sustainable senior unsecured eurobond subject to market conditions. Aforementioned issuance of sustainable senior unsecured Eurobond amounting USD 500.000.000 in total is completed on 21.06.2024 with the coupon rate of 7,498%.

On June 14, 2024, Fitch Credit Ratings upgraded Akbank's Long Term Local Currency IDR from "B" to "B+", National Long Term Rating from "A+(tur)" to "AA-(tur)", Viability Rating from "b" to "b+", Subordinated Note from "CCC+" to "B-" and Subordinated Note

---

## AKBANK T.A.Ş.

### NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

(AT1) from "CCC" to "CCC+". The remaining notes were affirmed. Meanwhile, Fitch affirmed the Outlook on the Long Term Foreign Currency IDR as "Positive", while revised the Outlook on the Long Term Local Currency IDR from Rating Watch Positive (RWP) to "Positive".

With the Bank's Board of Directors' decision dated June 20th, 2024, the Bank was authorized to make the required applications and obtain legal approvals for the incorporation of a 100% owned company in Istanbul, titled AkTech Yazılım Teknolojileri Anonim Şirketi with capital of TL 30.000.000.

On June 28, 2024, the portion of our Bank's non-performing loan portfolio with a principal balance of TL 1.521 million has been sold for a total of TL 676 million to Gelecek Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş., Ortak Varlık Yönetim A.Ş. and Dünya Varlık Yönetimi A.Ş.

#### B. BANKING SECTOR SECOND QUARTER OVERVIEW

In the the first six months of 2024, loan growth in the sector was 19,0% and deposit growth on the funding side was 11,7%.

#### C. UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL RESULTS AND THIRD QUARTER OVERVIEW

##### 1. Main Balance Sheet Items (TL Million):

	<b>30.06.2024</b>	<b>31.12.2023</b>
	<b>Unconsolidated</b>	<b>Unconsolidated</b>
	<b>Financial Results</b>	<b>Financial Results</b>
Total Assets	2.180.576	1.789.174
Loans	1.100.126	870.106
Deposits	1.403.594	1.218.108
Equity	221.093	211.195
Net Income (30.06.2023)	24.108	31.013

##### 2. Main Financial Ratios (%):

	<b>30.06.2024</b>	<b>31.12.2023</b>
	<b>Unconsolidated</b>	<b>Unconsolidated</b>
	<b>Financial Results</b>	<b>Financial Results</b>
Loan / Total Assets	50,5	48,6
Deposit / Total Assets	64,4	68,1
Return on Equity (30.06.2023)	22,4	39,0
Return on Assets (30.06.2023)	2,4	5,0
NPL Ratio	2,3	2,4
Capital Adequacy Ratio	19,3	21,9
Earnings Per Share (TL) (30.06.2023)	0,04636	0,05964

##### 3. Akbank 2Q24 Results Overview:

Akbank reported a gross profit of TL 27.795 million, setting aside TL 3.687 million of tax provisions, reporting a net unconsolidated profit of TL 24.108 million in the first six months of the year.

Capital adequacy ratio of the bank has realized at 19,26 % in this period.

As of 30 June 2024, Akbank's unconsolidated total asset realized at TL 2.181 billion, loans are TL 1.100 billion and total deposits are TL 1.404 billion.

Akbank's NPL ratio realized at 2,3% as of 30 June 2024.

**AKBANK T.A.Ş.**

**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AT 30 JUNE 2024**

[Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL") unless otherwise stated.]

---

**4. Bank's Expectations for 2024:**

Banks' forward-looking consolidated expectations which was announced publicly on 29 July 2024, are stated below:

**2024 Guidance Outlook (%)**

---

TL Loan Growth	~ 40%
FX Loan Growth (in USD)	> 20%
ROE	Mid-to-high 20%'s
NIM (Swap ad.)	~ 3%
Net fees&comm. growth	> 100%
Opex increase	~ 70%'s
Cost/income (*)	~ High 40%'s
NPL	~ 2%
Net total CoC (excl. ccy impact)	~ 100 bps

---

[\*] CIR calculation excludes FX gain from hedge position related with stage 1&2 provisions